Trademark Trial and Appeal Board Electronic Filing System. <u>http://estta.uspto.gov</u>

Filing date:

ESTTA Tracking number: ESTTA1090881

10/23/2020

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Proceeding	92072819	
Party	Plaintiff Badawi Aviation, LLC	
Correspondence Address	AVA K DOPPELT ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA 255 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE SUITE 1401 ORLANDO, FL 32801 UNITED STATES Primary Email: adoppelt@allendyer.com Secondary Email(s): mrodriguez@allendyer.com 407-841-2330	
Submission	Motion to Reopen	
Filer's Name	Ava K. Doppelt	
Filer's email	adoppelt@allendyer.com, mrodriguez@allendyer.com	
Signature	/Ava K. Doppelt/	
Date	9 10/23/2020	
Attachments	Motion to Reopen Non Confidential_Part1.pdf(5964705 bytes) Motion to Reopen Non Confidential_Part2.pdf(6266085 bytes) Motion to Reopen Non Confidential_Part3.pdf(6272083 bytes) Motion to Reopen Non Confidential_Part4.pdf(329813 bytes)	

MOTION TO REOPEN PART 1 of 4

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

In the Matter of Trademark Registration No. 5,665,928 for the Mark **AFAF AVIATION & Design**

Badawi Aviation, LLC,

Petitioner,

VS.

Cancellation No: 92072819

Afaf Aviation, LLC,

Respondent.

PETITIONER BADAWI AVIATION, LLC'S MOTION TO REOPEN TIME FOR FILING ITS SUMMARY JUDGMENT MOTION

Pursuant to TBMP 509.01(b), Badawi Aviation, LLC hereby moves The Trademark Trial and Appeal Board (the "Board" or "TTAB") to reopen the deadline for Petitioner to file its Motion for Summary Judgment. Good cause exists for this request for the reasons that follow:

Petitioner Badawi filed this cancellation action on November 22, 2019, seeking to cancel Registration No. 5665928. On the same date, the Board issued the Notice of Institution listing pre-trial and trial deadlines for the case.

Based on those dates, Badawi, through its counsel, entered the filing date into the law firm's automatic docketing system, thereby generating all the pretrial and trial deadlines in the case, along with reminders. These dates were duly displayed so that they could be reviewed by those regularly checking the docket. See, Declaration of Attorney Ava K. Doppelt attached hereto as Exhibit 1.

The Declaration of Attorney Doppelt, the responsible attorney for Petitioner in this case, describes in detail the manner in which the deadlines for matters, including cancellation actions such as this one, are generated and recorded by the firm's electronic software docketing system.

1

As set forth therein, the algorithm for generating the deadlines for summary judgment motions in TTAB matters was somehow set up incorrectly sometime during the twenty years the system has been in use. As a result the system generates an incorrect date for filing summary judgment motions in TTAB cases. The error affects everyone in the firm, because the docketing rules are firm-wide. Apparently the problem had never been discovered previously and corrected because no one had filed a motion for summary judgment in a TTAB matter, or at least none were filed at a time *after* the actual deadline for such motions specified in the TMEP rules. See *Decl.* ¶15.

As a result of the docketing error, Petitioner's motion for summary judgment in this case was attempted to be filed after the deadline for summary judgment motions had already passed. See Exhibit 2. According to the rule, the motion had to be filed before the day of the deadline for pretrial disclosures for the first testimony period. 37 CFR § 2.127(e)(1). In this case that deadline would therefore have been October 7, 2020. Instead, the docketing system generated a deadline of October 21, 2020, which is the date on which Badawi's counsel tried to file.

Because the reason for the late filing of Petitioner's summary judgment motion was the result of a long-ago programming error, causing the generation of an incorrect – and overdue – deadline for filing summary judgment motions in TTAB proceedings, it constitutes "excusable neglect." Thus there is good cause to reopen the time for filing summary judgment motions in this case, and allow Petitioner's motion for summary judgment to be filed.

WHEREFORE, Petitioner asks that its motion to reopen the time to file its summary judgment motion be granted, and that it be given a new deadline by which to file its summary judgment motion. Alternatively it requests that the copy of the summary judgment motion attached as Exhibit J to the Declaration be accepted as the filed motion.

Dated: October 23, 2020

Respectfully submitted,

/Ava K. Doppelt/ Ava K. Doppelt, Esq. Allen, Dyer, Doppelt & Gilchrist, P.A. 255 South Orange Avenue Orlando, Florida 32801 Telephone: (407) 841-2330 Facsimile: (407) 841-2343 Email: adoppelt@allendyer.com

Attorney for Petitioner Badawi Aviation, LLC

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned hereby certifies that on October 23, 2020, a copy of the foregoing was served via e-mail transmission on the following:

Todd Wengrovsky, Esq. - TW4823 Law Offices of Todd Wengrovsky, PLLC. 285 Southfield Road, Box 585 Calverton, NY 11933

Attorney for Registrant Afaf Aviation, LLC

/Michel Rodriguez/

Exhibit 1

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

In the Matter of Trademark Registration No. 5,665,928 for the Mark AFAF AVIATION & Design

Badawi Aviation, LLC,

Petitioner,

Cancellation No: 92072819

vs.

Afaf Aviation, LLC,

Respondent.

DECLARATION OF AVA K. DOPPELT IN SUPPORT OF PETITIONER BADAWI AVIATION, LLC'S MOTION TO REOPEN TIME FOR FILING SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Ava K. Doppelt hereby declares and states as follows:

 I am a shareholder in the intellectual property law firm Allen, Dyer, Doppelt & Gilchrist, P.A., and I am the lawyer representing the Petitioner in this case.

2. I have practiced at my firm, primarily in the areas of trademark and copyright law, for over thirty-seven years. During that time I have worked on and directed a significant number of trademark matters, including both oppositions and cancellations before the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board, for a wide array of clients ranging from individuals to Fortune 100 companies.

3. I am a Phi Beta Kappa graduate of Northwestern University and the New York University School of Law. I am a member in good standing of both the New York and Florida Bars, and am certified in intellectual property law by the Florida Bar.

4. I have written and spoken extensively on numerous trademark-related topics over the years, have taught trademark law at Barry University School of Law, and have been qualified as an expert witness. 5. When we file or receive a matter filed in the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board such as an opposition or cancellation action, I ask the trademark paralegal who has worked with our firm for fourteen years to immediately docket it in our firm's electronic trademark docketing system. That system is a component of our larger firm-wide integrated practice management system called AIM, Attorney's Information Manager, which is a part of Perfect Law All-In-One Software, a product developed by Executive Data Systems, Inc. (See Exhibit A).

6. When our firm first began using this system in 2000 for docketing (it dockets *all* matters, including trademarks, copyrights, patents, litigation and other due dates), the developer worked with us to create certain "rules" for the docketing of deadlines. For instance, if our client is served with a lawsuit in our local state circuit court, when we enter the date of service into the matter set up for that case, the rules, or algorithm, we created will *automatically generate* the deadline date for filing the answer. This is based on the fact that we created these rules to reflect any deadlines measured by time (e.g., a certain number of days from a particular event). Thus, if our court requires that an answer to a complaint be filed within twenty days, as it does, then the system will generate a date twenty days from service and display that date as the deadline for response.

7. It works the same way in TTAB matters. In this case we filed the Petition to Cancel on November 22, 2019. On the same date we received the Board's Notice of Initiation, which sets forth the deadlines for pretrial and trial.

8. One deadline that is not specified in the Notice is the deadline for filing dispositive motions such as for summary judgment.

9. As soon as we receive the Notice, we (our paralegals) type into the system the date of that Notice, and the system, again, automatically generates *all* the pretrial and trial dates. These

2

dates are based on the rules that were created for our system twenty years ago, although we make modifications to reflect any changes in the court rules or administrative deadline rules (including those of the TTAB).

10. Likewise, we re-calibrate the deadlines if there is a change in a particular case. That happened in this case because we filed a motion to compel, which suspended the deadlines. After the motion was resolved, the Board issued a new scheduling order (on July 8, 2020), and when we entered the new date from that order all the other deadlines were automatically re-calculated.

11. Exhibit B attached shows a screenshot of the remaining AIM docket for this case, beginning with the deadline for the summary judgement motion. It displays the deadline as **October 21, 2020**, which is the date we tried to file our motion.

12. Our office planned to prepare and file our motion for summary judgment by this date. We also advised the client of this deadline.

13. That date was generated by our system's docketing rules for TTAB matters, shown in Exhibit C. This list of dates shows that the deadline for dispositive motions is fifteen days from the date the pretrial disclosures are due.

14. Unfortunately, as it turns out, this is *not* the correct date. And unfortunately, *all* TTAB matters in our office show an incorrect deadline for summary judgment motions, because all use the same rule to generate the deadlines. See, e.g., Exhibits D-I attached (client names are redacted).

15. Apparently, we never discovered this error until now, because we don't often file motions for summary judgment in TTAB cases. I don't recall that I ever have previously done so.

3

My staff and I are devastated by this occurrence. We rely every day on the 16. deadlines generated by our docketing system, and we must feel confident that those deadlines are accurate. It would not be practical to check the rule for every deadline "just in case."

To my knowledge, this is the first time our system failed us by automatically 17. generating an incorrect deadline and causing us to miss the actual deadline.

18. I should have reviewed the summary judgment rules to verify that our docketing system was correct, although by the time I would have checked, the actual deadline would likely have passed. But in the twenty years I have used AIM for docketing, I have come to rely on its accuracy.

19. I believe that the circumstances here constitute excusable neglect and good cause sufficient to allow the reopening of time to file the motion. In what is perhaps an excess of optimism, I am enclosing a copy of our motion as Exhibit J.

20. When we tried to file electronically on October 21, 2021, we received a notice that the motion was untimely. See Exhibit K.

21. This was the first time we had any inkling that our motion was overdue. We emailed and Fed Ex'd the motion to the Board on the same day, but we fervently hope that we will be permitted to file it properly, within the additional time allowed to us by the Board.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ava K. Doppelt

Dated: October 23, 2020

EXHIBIT A

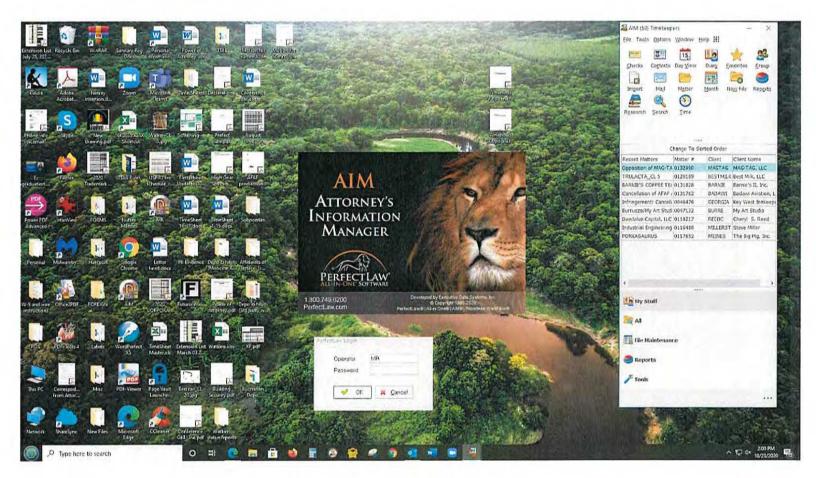
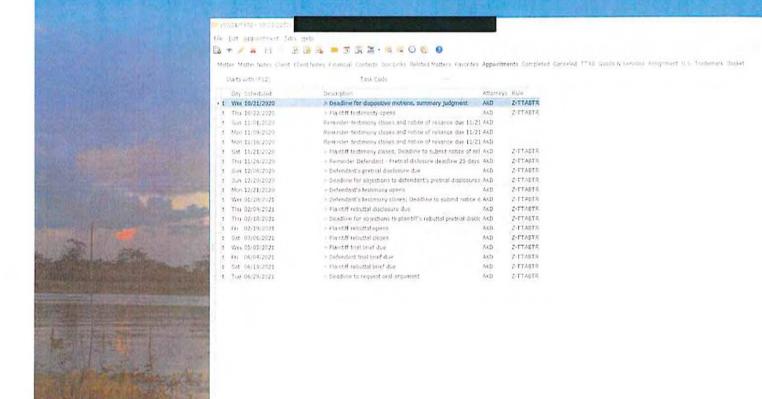


EXHIBIT B

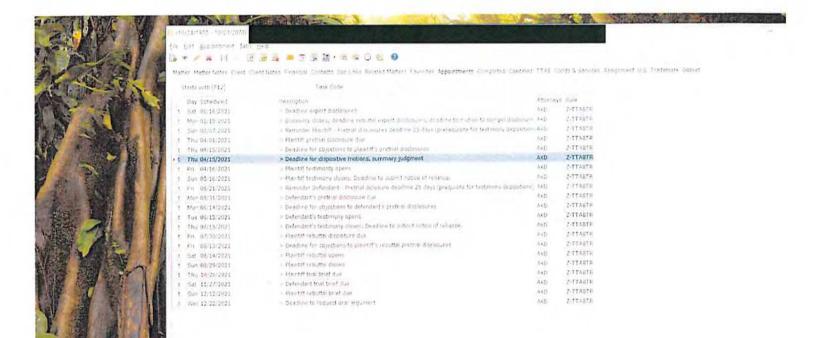


.

EXHIBIT C

The state of the second	Senerate Fule	Appointments +		AND AN ARE REPORTED AND	CELOCOM	Group and the second	and the second	
		-meanonine re-						
Service States	Ele Edit Help							
No. of the second se	10 P Q 10	응 원 용 💿			_			
No. Internet	Client	Castle mail	10000007				8	
A State of the second sec	Matter	0132390						
10000000000000000000000000000000000000	144							
- The rest	SetCode	TMUS	- Trademark U.S.					
A CONTRACTOR	Bale Code	2-TTABTE	- TTAB Trial School	to				
Constant And	Auto Assigned	A/CD						
A STATISTICS	Bate Date	10/2 5/2020	12	olda, Weekend Shins Backward				
	20000000	1974 - 1949						
			-	now Rule Datait as Outline				
	Seq Na Event II	o Interval	Relat	ve 5 Rol Event II Activity Date	Atty	Hist Skip Strate		Description
100 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10	1 CMS			CMS 10/23/20 Fn				TTAB order instituting opposition/cancellation
Contraction of the second	2 REM	70	1	REM 10/30/20 Pri				Report trial schedule to client
ALC: CONTRACTOR	J ANS	400	1	ANS 12/02/20 Wes	3			Defandatt's anover due
the Cleaner March	4 DEA	300	3	DEA 01/01/21 Fri				Discovery conference deadline, serve day as discovery spens
· TRANSPORT	5 REM	-150	4	REM 12/17/20 Tho	ŧ.			Reminder Discovery conference deadline in 15 days
No. of the second second	6 0250	300	3	D250 01/01/21 Fr				Discovery opens
	7 DEAB	-100	6	DEAE 12/22/20 Twe				Deadline to request board participation in discovery
STATE OF STATE	B DEAL	30D	6	DEAL 01/31/21 Sun	÷			Deadine for initial disclosures
and the	9 DEAS	-10		DEAS 01/30/21 SM				Deadline for serction motions relating to discovery
1 1 1 1	10 R.EM	-250	1	REM 01/06/21 Wes				Reminder Initial disclosures deadline in 25 days (pre-requisite for serving discovery)
The second	11 DISC	1300	6	D25C 06/30/21 Wes				Discovery closes; deadline retruttal expert disclosures; deadline to motion to compel disclosure
and the state of the	12 025E	-300	11	D25E 05/31/21 Mon				Deadline expert ductosures
1.36 (25.45 ·	\$3 TFFC	900	11	TFPC 09/28/21 Toe				Plaintiff testimony closes: Deadline to submit notice of relience.
and the second	14 TPPO	000	13	TFPO 08/29/21 Sun				Plant# testmenty opens
A Charles of	15 FFD	-150	14	PFO 08/14/21 5st				Plaintiff pretrial disclosure due
and the second	16 REM	-250	15	REM 07/20/21 TUP				Reminder Plantiff - Pretrial disclosures deadline 23 days (prerequisite for testimory deposition
	17 DEA	-10	14	DEA 08/28/21 Set				Deadline for objections to plaintiff's pretrial disclosures
- Stadie Sta	18 0040	10	14	D3MO 60/70/21 Sat				Deadure for dupontive motions, summary judgment
C. Contractor	19 TPDC	600	13	TPDC 11/27/21 Sat				Defendant's testimony closes: Deadlins to submit notice of reliance.
1 100 100	20 TFDO	-300	19	TF00 10/28/21 Thu				Defendant's testanomy opens Defendant's pretrial disclosure due
温雪 心理	21 0FD	-150	20	0F0 10/13/21 Web				
QUE _ 2 7 5	22 REM	-250	20	REM 10/03/21 Sun				Reminder Defendant - Pretriel diclosure deadline 25 days (prequisite for testimory depositions
and the second second	23 DEA	-10	20	DEA 10/27/21 Wed				Deadline for objections to defendant's pretrial disclosures
ALL STREET BALL	24 PRC	450	19	FIFC 01/11/22 Tue				Plantif rebuttal thites Plantiff rebuttal opens
a start the	25 RPO 26 RPD	-150	24	PEO 12/27/21 Mon				Plantification openin Plantificationure due
14 TO 10 10		-150	25	RFD 12/12/21 Sun DEA 12/26/21 Sun				Deadime for objections to plaintiff's rebuild pretrial disclosures
and a state	27 DEA 78 820.0	-10	10	DEA 12/26/21 Sun GERP 03/12/22 Sut				Plantiff that brief due

EXHIBIT D



- peak no for dispositive motions, summary pulpment

EXHIBIT E

	The owned when the same		Carlos Carlos	and the second second
The second s	(10/24/1970 - 10/23/2970)	and the second		
	Ede Edd Appointment Tabs	Help		
A MARKEN CARACTER	De TANG	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		
		ent listes Research Contacts Documes Related Matters Parentes Appointments Completed Contelled TTAB Good	LA Servers Assignmen	e u.S. Trademark Doc
	Starts with (F12)	Task Esqu		
CALL AND ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL	Day Schedund	Description	Attorney	n fale
	t: Men 11/09/2020	Kenninder Discovery conference deadline in 15 days	14.0	2-TTABTR
	1 Dat 11/14/2020	Deadline to request board partropation in discovery	AX(2)	2-TTABTR
	t: The 11/24/2020	Discovery conference dearline, same day as docuvery opera-	AKD	2-TTAUTR
	t Tue 11/24/2020	Discovery epens	A.A.D	2-TTASTR
	1 508 11/29/2020	Reminder bibat discretaries deading in 25 days (pre-reducide for serving disclosefy)	AN 23	2-TTAUTH
	t Wei 12/23/2020	Deading for sanction motions relating to decovery	4.4.53	2-TT4678
	1 75- 12/24/2020	Deadline for writial disclosures	AKD	2-TTASTR
and the second	1 Fr. 04/23/2021	Deadline opert disclosures	AAD.	Z-TTABTR
A REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	1 Sun 05/23/2021	Discovery closes; deadline rebuttal impert disclosures; deadline to mation to compel disclosures.	AND-	2-TTASTR
The second s	1 Set 06/12/2021	Reminder Plaintiff - Fretrial disclosures deadline 25 days (prerequisite for test-mony depositions)	4.4()	2-TTASTR
IN TRACTOR AND A COLUMN TO IN A	t Wei 07/07/2021	Plaintiff pretrial disclosure due	3.KD	2-TTABTR
and a state of the	1 V/et 07/21/2021	Dendine for objections to plaintiff's pretrial disclosures	AND	2-TTAUTH
L AND A CONTRACTOR	+ t Wet 07/21/2021	Deadline for dispositive motions, summary judgment	AKD	Z-TTABTR
And the second se	t Thu 07/22/2021	Plaintiff testmenty opera	AK,D	2-TTABTR
CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF A CAN	t Dat 08/21/2021	Plaintiff testimory clases; Deadline to soland notice of reliance.	AKQ.	2-TTABTR
States	t. Thu 08/26/2021	Remoder Detendant - Pretrival discourse deadline 25 days (prequisite for testimony depositions)	AND .	2-TTASTR
and the second sec	1 Sun 09/05/2021	Defendant's pretrial disclosure due:	A831	2-TT-487-R
and the second with the month of the second second	t 50A 09/19/2021	Deadline for objections to defendent's pretriel disclosures	A.8.2)	2-TTABTR
The Martin Control of the Control of	t Mor/ 09/20/2021	Defendant's testimony opens	AA23	2 TTASTR
State of the state	1 Wei 10/20/2021	Defendant's testimony closes; Directing to submit notice of reliance.	AKD:	2-TT/87R
and the second se	t Thu 11/04/2021	Plaintiff religital disclosure due	AKD	2-114814
The state of the second state of the	t Thu 11/18/2021	Deadline for objections to plaintiff's rightful pretrief disclamates	CAA.	2.37A870
the second secon	t Fri 11/19/2021	Plaintiff rebutta) opens	AAD.	Z-TTABTR
The discount of the second sec	t Wet 12/04/2025	Plant# reputal clobes	AXD.	2-TTABTR
Property of the Party of the second s	1 2/01 02/02/2022	Plandoff trial brief due	C.A.R.	2 TTANTS
A DEAL AS A DEAL AND A DEAL AND THE AND	t FF 03/04/2022	Defendant thai brief due	A.s.D	2-TTASTR
and the second second second second	f Sidt 03/19/2022	Reintiff reduttel or of due	ARD	2-TTABTR
Story Carlos Stores	t Twe 03/29/2022	Deadline to requirit enal-important	AA(2)	2-11-49-114
and the second of the second of the second of the				

EXHIBIT F

A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY.	The state of the state of the state of the			
And a state of the	Edd Appointment Jaba Help		2.1	
	* * * H = 10 3 3 4			
NEW PROPERTY AND				and the second second
the second second second	ter Matter Notes Chest Client Notes F	institual Contacts Doc Links Related Matters Favorites Appaintments Completed Centeled TTAB Goods & Services	Assignment u.s. Frat	ISLUZIA DIDOVIS
Contraction of the second	itarta with (F12)	Task Cude		
	Day Scheduled	Description	Attorne	ya Rule
	Mon 04.06/2020	Report trial schedule to client	045	2-TTABTR
And the second second	Mar. 06/29/2020	Reminder- our answer is due 7/8/2020	DLS	
ALL ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD	Wes 07/08/2020	Our ariswer due	DES	2 TTABER
KAR STATE AND A STATE OF STATE	Thu 07/23/2020	Reminder Discovery conference deadline in 15 days	DLS	2-TTABTR
AND IN THE OWNER	Tus 07/20/2020	Deadline to request board participation in discovery	DLS	Z-TTASTR
and the second se	Fri 00/07/2020	Discovery conference deadline, same day as discovery spens	DLS	Z-ITABTR
	Fri 08/07/2020	Discovery opens	04.5	2+TTASTR
ALL STREET STREET STREET	Wei 08/12/2020	Reminder trictal disclosures deadline in 15 days (pre-requisite for serving discovery)	DES	Z-TTABTR
S Sit lands	5.at 09/05/2020	Deadline for sanction motions relating to discovery	DLS	2-TTAUTH
	Sun 09/06/2020	Deadline for initial disclosures	04.9	Z-TTABER
AND IN A HALL	Mor 01/04/2021	Depdine expert doctosures	DLS	Z-TTABTR
A 18 Same 1 30	Wer 02/03/2021	Discovery closes; deadine rebuttal expert disclosures; deadine to motion to compel disclosures	CLS	2-TTABTR
1- 1202- 2.10	Tue 02/23/2021	Reminder Plantd - Pretrial disclosures deachrie 25 days (prerequisite for testmismy depositions)	DES	Z-TTABTR
and the second sec	Est 03/20/2021	Flantiff pretrial disclosure due	OLS	Z-TTASTR
Contraction of the second	Sat 04/03/2021	Deadline for objections to plaintiff's prethal disclosures.	DLS	Z-TTABTR
10 T 10 10 11 11	Eat 04/03/2021	Deadline for dispositive motions, summary judgment	DLS	Z-TTANTR
The state of the s	Sue 04/04/2021	Plaintiff testmonty opens Press INSERT to add new entry, ENTER to edit	DLS	Z-TTABTR
and the second second	Tue 03/04/2021	Plaintif testimony closed: Depoline to submit Patter of reflamon	DLS	Z-TTAETR
A States	5un 05/09/2021	Reminder Defendant - Pretrial diclasure deadline 25 days (prequisite for testimary depositions)	DLS	2 TTABTR
and a second	Wei 05 19 2021	Defendant a pretrial disclosure due	065	Z-TTARTR
the second se	Wer 06/02/2021	Deadine for objections to defendant's pretrial disclosures	OLS	Z-TTABTR
-12A 21	Thu 06/03/2021	Defendant's testimony opens	OLS	Z-TTABTH.
	Set 07/03/2021	Defendant's testimony closes; Deadline to submit notice of reliance.	OLS.	2 TTABTR
A DECEMBER 1	Stati 07/18/2021	Plaintitt rébuttal disclosure due	OLS	Z-TTABTR
· NATION CONTRACT	San 09/01/2021	Deadline for objections to plaintiff's rebuttal pretrial disclosures	OLS	Z-TTASTR
1 P	Mar. 08/02/2021	Flaintiff rebuttal opens	06.3	2-TTARTR
- Allowing and the	140 08/17/2021	Flantiff rebuttal closes	OLS.	Z-TTABTR
A STATE OF A	Sat 10/16/2021	Plantiff trial brief due	OLS	2-TTABTR
States and the states	Mor 11/15/2021	Defendant trial brief due	01.5	Z-TTABTR
and the second second	Tue 11/30/2021	Flaintiff rebuttal brief due	D\$.5	Z-TTASTR
THE SEA WER	Fri 12/10/2021	Deadline to request oral argument	05.5	Z-TTABTR

THE ALL THE AL

ALC: 100-11

THE REAL PROPERTY.

A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL

22.0

1

Contraction of the second

EXHIBIT G

Matter Matter Matter Matter Lines Client Lines Fur Starts with (F12) Day Scheduld Dexx E Fir 11:06/2020 Div E Sint 11:22/02/0 Div E Juni 12/06/2020 Div E Mone 0/02/2021 Div E Mone 0/02/2021 Div E Mone 0/02/2021 Div E Mone 0/02/2021 Pix E Thie 9/07/2021	Constants Doc Links Related Matters Favorities Apportments Completed Cancelled TTAB Task Code Task Co	Attarneys Rule DR SVA RU 2-TTASTR DR SVA RU 2-TTASTR
Bie Edit Apportment Jabs Hilp Die Mitter Katter	Includ Contacts Doc Links Related Matters Feyenities Appointments Completed Canceled TTAB Task Code	Attarneys Rule DR SVA RU 2-TTASTR DR SVA RU 2-TTASTR
Image: Second	Includ Contacts Doc Links Related Matters Feyenities Appointments Completed Canceled TTAB Task Code	Attarneys Rule DR SVA RU 2-TTASTR DR SVA RU 2-TTASTR
Matter Matter Matter Matter Libert Libert Nutes Fur Starts weth (F12) Cay Scheduled Dexs 1 5rin 13/06/2020 Div 5 5rin 13/06/2020 Div 6 5rin 13/06/2020 Div 7 5rin 13/07/021 Div 7 5rin 13/07/021 Div 7 5rin 13/07/2021 Div 7 5rin 13/07/2021 Div 7 5rin 13/07/2021 Div 7 5rin 15/07/2021 Div 7 5rin 15/07/2021 Pi 7 5rin 15/07/2021 Pi 7 5rin 15/07/2021 Pi 7 5rin 10/07/2021 Pi 7 5rin 10/07/2021 Pi 7 5rin 10/07/2021 Pi 7 5rin 10/07/2021	Includ Contacts Doc Links Related Matters Feyenities Appointments Completed Canceled TTAB Task Code	Attarneys Rule DR SVA RU 2-TTASTR DR SVA RU 2-TTASTR
Starts werk (F12) Day Scheduled Dexs 1 Fri 12:00/2020 Day 1 Starts werk (F12) Day Day Scheduled Dexs 1 Fri 12:00/2020 Day 1 Starts 200/2020 Day 1 Start 12:20/2020 Day 1 Two 01:05:2021 Day 1 Two 01:05:2021 Day 1 Two 00:05:2021 Day 1 Two 00:07:2021 PDay 1 Two 00:07:2021<	Task Ende	Attorneys Rule DR SVA RU 2-TTASTR DR SVA RU 2-TTASTR
Starts with (F12) Lay Scheduld Desc 1 Fri 11/00/2020 - Desc 1 Fri 11/00/2020 - Desc 1 Sint 11/21/2020 - Desc - Desc 1 Sint 12/21/2020 - Desc - Desc 1 Sint 12/26/2020 - Desc - Desc 1 Sint 12/26/2020 - Desc - Desc 1 Sint 12/26/2020 - Desc - Desc 1 Two 01/06/2021 - Desc - Desc 1 Frix 06/07/2021 - Desc - Desc 1 Two 02/07/2021 - Desc - Desc 1	Task Ende	Attorneys Rule DR SVA RU 2-TTASTR DR SVA RU 2-TTASTR
+ Fr. 1316/2020 -Di + Fr. 1316/2020 -Di + Stat 1327/2020 -Bi + Stat 1327/2020 -Di + Stat 13027/2021 -Di + Stat 10027021 -Di + Stat 10027021 -Di + The 0407/2021 -Di + The 0407/2021 -Di + The 0407/2021 -Di + The 0407/2021 -Di + The 0407/	enderd's answer due mider (faisoury conference devidies in 15 days covery species ander total disclosures deadline in 25 days (pre require for serving discovery) dine to request baard participation in discovery dine for instal disclosures dine for operative to pretral disclosures infil pretral disclosure be dine for operatives to plantiff pretral disclosures dine for operatives to plantiff pretral disclosures dine for operatives to plantiff pretral disclosures dine for operative to the partific pretral disclosures dine for operatives to plantiff pretral disclosures	DR SVA RU 2-TTABTR UR SVA RU 2-TTABTR DR SVA RU 2-TTABTR
t 9rt 131.66/2020 0 t 9rt 131.66/2020 0 t 9rt 131.227/2020 0 t 9rt 131.227/2020 0 t 9rt 122.67/2020 0 t 9rt 121.227/2020 0 t 9rt 131.227/2020 0 t 9rt 131.227/2020 0 t 7rt 9rt 121.027 0 t 7rt 9rt 131.027/2021 0 t 7rt 9rt 101.027/2021 0 t 7rt 9rt 101.027/2021 0 t 7rt 9rt 101.027/2021 0	enderd's answer due mider (faisoury conference devidies in 15 days covery species ander total disclosures deadline in 25 days (pre require for serving discovery) dine to request baard participation in discovery dine for instal disclosures dine for operative to pretral disclosures infil pretral disclosure be dine for operatives to plantiff pretral disclosures dine for operatives to plantiff pretral disclosures dine for operatives to plantiff pretral disclosures dine for operative to the partific pretral disclosures dine for operatives to plantiff pretral disclosures	UR SVA RU 2-TTABTR DR SVA RU 2-TTABTR
t Sati 13/25/2020 t t Sati 13/25/2020 D t Sati 13/26/2020 D t Sati 13/26/2020 D t Sati 13/26/2020 D t Fri 10/12/02/0 R t Sati 12/26/2020 D D t Fri 10/12/02/0 R t Sati 12/26/2020 D D t Fri 10/12/02/0 R t Sati 12/26/2020 D D t Tow 0/10/5/2021 D D t Tow 0/10/5/2021 D D t Tow 0/10/2021 D D t Tow 0/0/2021 P D t Mon 0/19/2021 D D t Mon 0/19/2021 D D t Mon 0/19/2021 P D t Mon 0/19/2021 P D t Mon 0/19/2021 P	nuder Unkavery conference deudine in 18 days Don't v <mark>Pyes MERT to add new enty, BATEA to eda f</mark> y opens zovery opens moder total dickbaures deadine er 25 days (cre require for serving discovery) dine to request board participation in discovery dine to request board participation in discovery dine for initial disclosures dine for initial disclosures dine for disclosures tovery closes, deadine rebuttal export disclosures, deadine to motion to compel disclosures revery closes, deadine rebuttal export disclosures, deadine to motion to compel disclosures revery closes, deadine rebuttal export disclosures, deadine to testimony depontions) intif protecial disclosure due dine for disclosures to plantfit pretrial disclosures dine for dispositive motions, summary sudgment	DR SVA RU 2-TTASTR DR SVA RU 2-TTASTR
t gun 12/06/3020 - Du 5 gun 12/06/3020 - Du 5 gun 12/06/3020 - Du 7 Fri 12/13/2020 - Du 7 Fri 12/13/2020 - Du 7 Fri 12/13/2020 - Du 7 Tue 0/10/5/2021 - Du 7 Tue 0/10/5/2021 - Du 7 Fri 06/04/3021 - Du 7 Fri 06/07/3021 - Du 7 Fri 06/07/3021 - Du 7 Fri 06/07/3021 - Du 7 Fri 06/07/3021 - Du 7 Fri 10/07/3021 - Du 7 Fri 10/07/3021 - Du	covery express INZERT to add new entry, EMTER to easily opens covery opens mander total disclosuresi deadline er 25 days (pre-requisite for serving discovery) diver for expression motions relating to discovery diver for initial disclosures diver expect disclosures diver expect disclosures order (factor - Pretriel disclosures deadline 13 days) (prerequisite for testimony deportions) affinierral disclosure due diver for disclosure due diver for disclosure due diver for disclosure due diver for disclosure for testimon to pretrail disclosures adline for disclosures to planchtting pretrail disclosures diver for disclosure motions, summary sudgment	DR SVA FU 2-TTABTE DR SVA FU 2-TTABTE
t fun 12/06/2020 - De t fun 12/06/2020 - Re t fun 12/26/2020 - De t fun 12/26/2020 - De t Sat 12/26/2020 - De t Sat 12/26/2020 - De t Www 05/05/2021 - De t Www 05/05/2021 - De t Www 05/05/2021 - De t fun 06/24/2021 - De t fun 06/24/2021 - De t fun 06/20/2021 - De t fun 06/02/2021 - De	covery opens inide to request backt particulation in discovery diven to request backt particulation in discovery diven for sources motions relating to discovery divent disclosures relate inpart disclosures divent disclosures render (favotif - Pretriel disclosures) deadline to motion to compel disclosures render (favotif - Pretriel disclosures deadline 25 days) (preceptions for testimony deportions) infif giverial disclosures due diven for objectiones to placetiff pretrial disclosures value for dispositive motions, summary sudgment	DR SVA AD 2-TTABTR DR SVA AD 2-TTABTR DR SVA RJ 2-TTABTR
t Fri 12/12/2020 FRi t Srit 12/26/2020 Div t Srit 12/26/2020 Div t Mon 01/04/2021 Div Div t Mon 02/16/2021 Div Div t Weit 05/05/2021 Div Div t Train 06/24/2021 Div Div t Mon 08/02/2021 Div Div Div t Train 09/02/2021 Div Div Div t Train 09/02/2021 Div Div Div t Train 09/02/2021 Div Div Div Div t	rander brotal disclosures deadline er 25 days (pre-requisite for serving discovery) diene to request board participation in discovery diene for instal disclosures diene for instal disclosures diene expert disclosures diene expert disclosures tovery closes, deadline rebuttal expert disclosures; deadline ta motion to compel disclosures rander (favoiti - Pretrai disclosures deadline 25 days (prerequisite for testimony deportions) intif probral disclosure disclosures diene for disclosures to plactiff a pretrai disclosures diline for disclosures to plactiff a pretrai disclosures diline for dispositive motions, summary (subgroent	DR SVA RI 2-TTABTR DR SVA RI 2-TTABTR
t Sat 12/26/2020 D t Sat 12/26/2020 D t Man 03/04/2021 D t Tow 01/05/2021 D t Wan 03/06/2021 D t Wan 03/06/2021 D t Fin 06/04/2021 D t Fin 06/04/2021 D t Man 07/97/2021 P t Man 08/02/2021 P t Man 09/02/2021 P t Man 09/02/2021 P t Man 09/02/2021 P t Tow 09/07/2021 P <td>diene to request board participation in discovery diene to request board participation in discovery idine for initial disclosures difue expert disclosures tovery closes, deadline rebuttal expert disclosures, deadline to motion to compel disclosures render flavatin - Pretrait disclosures deadline 25 days (privequate for testimony deportions) intif protrial disclosure due diene for dispositive motions, summary sudgreent</td> <td>DR SVA RJ 2-TTASTR DR SVA RJ 2-TTASTR</td>	diene to request board participation in discovery diene to request board participation in discovery idine for initial disclosures difue expert disclosures tovery closes, deadline rebuttal expert disclosures, deadline to motion to compel disclosures render flavatin - Pretrait disclosures deadline 25 days (privequate for testimony deportions) intif protrial disclosure due diene for dispositive motions, summary sudgreent	DR SVA RJ 2-TTASTR DR SVA RJ 2-TTASTR
t Man 01/04/2021 D t Tue 01/05/2021 D t Tue 01/05/2021 D t Tue 01/05/2021 D t Fri 06/04/2021 D t Thu 06/04/2021 P t Man 02/19/2021 P t Man 02/02/2021 P t Man 02/02/2021 D t Tue 09/07/2021 D t Tue 09/07/2021 D t Fri 00/17/2021 D t Fri	dine for sanction motions relating to discovery dine for initial disclosures come expect disclosures covery coince, deadine rebuttal expect disclosures; deadine to motion to compel disclosures moder (fanetif - Pretriel disclosures deadine 23 days (prerequeste for testimony deportions) aftif pretrai disclosure due dine for objectiones to placetiff pretrail disclosures dine for dispositive motions, summary sudgment	DR SVA RJ 2-TTABTR DR SVA RJ 2-TTABTR OR SVA RJ 2-TTABTR OR SVA RJ 2-TTABTR DR SVA RJ 2-TTABTR
t Tur 01/05/2021 ED t Uver 05/05/2021 ED t Uver 05/05/2021 ED t Uver 05/05/2021 ED t Fri 0.0104/2021 ED t Mon 02/19/2021 ED t Mon 02/19/2021 ED t Mon 02/02/2021 ED t Mon 02/02/2021 ED t Mon 02/02/2021 ED t Mon 02/02/2021 ED t Ture 02/07/2021 ED t Ture 02/07/2021 ED t True 02/0	idline for initial disclosures offine expert disclosures tower violates, deadline rebuttal expert disclosures; deadline to motion to compel disclosures nander (flavotri - Pretriel disclosures deadline 25 days (prerequeste for testimony deportions) initif protrial disclosure due disce for dispositive motions, summary judgment	DR SVA R9 2-TTABTR OR SVA R9 2-TTABTR OR SVA R9 2-TTABTR DR SVA R9 2-TTABTR GR SVA R9 2-TTABTR OR SVA R9 2-TTABTR OR SVA R9 2-TTABTR
t sver 05/05/2021 > De t Fri 06/04/2021 > De t Fri 06/04/2021 > De t Thu 06/24/2021 > De t Thu 06/24/2021 > De t Mon 07/19/2021 > De t Mon 08/02/2021 > De t Mon 08/02/2021 > De t Thu 9/07/2021 > DE	idine expert disclosures covery closes, deadine rebuttal expert disclosures; deadine to motion to compel disclosures marker (facetar - Pretrai disclosures deadine 23 days (prerequeste for testimony deportions) entif protrai disclosure due dine for objections to plactoff a pretrai disclosures allose for dispositive motions, summary judgment	DR SVA BJ 2-TTABTH DR SVA RJ 2-TTABTT
t Fr 06/04/2021 D t Thu 60/24/2021 FR t Mon 07/19/2021 FR t Mon 07/19/2021 FR t Mon 07/19/2021 FR t Mon 08/02/2021 FR t Mon 08/02/2021 FR t True 08/02/2021 FR t True 09/07/2021 FR t	covery closes; deadline rebuttal expert disclosures; deadline ta motion to compel disclosures invider l'tanzit - Pretrait disclosures deadline 25 days (privequante for testimony deportions) intif protrail declasare dae diline for objections to plactiff's pretrail disclosures idline for dispositive motions, summary sudgment	DR SVA RI 2-TTABTH DR SVA RI 2-TTABTH GR SVA RI 2-TTABTH DR SVA RI 2-TTABTH DR SVA RI 2-TTABTH DR SVA RI 2-TTABTT
t fhu 60/24/2021 > Re t Man 02/19/2021 > P t Man 02/19/2021 > P t Man 02/02/2021 > P t Man 02/02/2021 > P t Twe 02/07/2021 > P t Fin 09/07/2021 > P t Fin 09/07/2021 > P t Fin 10/07/2021 > P t Fin 10/07/2021 > P	ninder (fanstif - Pretriel disclosures deadline 25 days (presequente for festimony depositions) inff griefrail disclosure due diline for objectiones to planchtff griefrail disclosures idline for dispositive motions, summary sudoment	DR SVA RJ Z-TTABTR GR SVA RJ Z-TTABTR DR SVA RJ Z-TTABTR DR SVA RJ Z-TTABTR
t Mon 07/19/2021 - PA t Mon 07/19/2021 - PA t Mon 08/07/2021 - PA t Mon 08/07/2021 - PA t Mon 08/07/2021 - PA t The 09/07/2021 - PA t The 09/07/2021 - PA t The 10/07/2021 - PA t Set 10/02/2021 - PA	ntiff pretrial declassife due dine far objections to plentiff's pretrial disclosuries dine for dispositive motions, summary judgment	GR SVA RJ Z-TTABTR DR SVA RJ Z-TTABTR DR SVA RJ Z-TTABTR
t Mon CH(02/2021 > D) * C Mon CH(02/2021 > D) * C Mon CH(02/2021 > D) * C Mon CH(02/2021 > P) t Two CH(02/2021 > P) * Two CH(02/2021 > P)	dine for objections to plexibil's pretrial disclorurils dine for dispositive motions, summary sudgment	DR SVA RI Z-TTABTR DR SVA RI Z-TTABTR
* t Mon DB/D2/2021 > DB t Tue DB/03/2021 > PB t Tue DB/03/2021 > PB t Tue DB/07/2021 > PB t Tue DB/07/2021 > PB t Fin DB/02/2021 > PB	dère for depositive motions, summary judgment	DR SVA RIZ-TTABTE
t Tue 08/03/2021 + P0 t Tria 09/02/2021 + P1 t Tria 09/07/2021 + P2 t Fin 09/17/2021 + P2 t Fin 10/07/2021 + P2 t Fin 10/07/2021 + P2 t Fin 10/02/2021 + P4		
t Tru 09/07/2021 PR t Tru 09/07/2021 PR t Tru 09/07/2021 PR t Fri 09/17/2021 PR t Fri 10/07/2021 PR t Fri 10/07/2021 PR		
t Tue 09/07/2021 + R t Fri 09/17/2021 + D t Fri 10/01/7021 + D t Sat 10/02/2021 + D	ntiff testimumy closes: Deadline to submit vistice of relience.	DR SVA REZ-TTABTE
t Fri 09/17/2621 > Di t Fri 10/01/2021 > Di t Sat 10/02/2021 > Di	render Defendant - Pretrial diclosure deadline 25 days (preguiste for testimony depositions)	DR SVA RI Z-TTABTR
t Pri 10/01/2021 PD4	vedant's pretrial disclosure due	DR SVA RI Z-TTABTE
t 5at 10/02/2021 > De	dine for objections to defendent's pretrial disclosures	DR SVA RI Z-TTABTE
	endant's testimony opens	DR. SVA RI 2-TTASTR
t Men 11/01/2021 - De	endant's testimany closes: Deadline to submit notice of reliance.	DR SVA KU Z TTAETR
	entit retectual disclosure due	DR SVA RI Z-TTARTE-
	dine for objections to plaintiff's rebuttal pretrial disclosures	DR SVA KI Z-TTABTE
	ntiff rebuttal opens	OR SVA RU Z-TTABTE
	ntfl rebuttal closes	DR SVA DI Z-TTASTR
	ntit trial brief due	DR SVA BI Z-TTAUTR
	endant trial brief due	DR SVA RI Z-TTARTE
	istiff rebuttal broof due	DR SVA HI Z-TTASTR
	idine to request prail argument	DR SVA RI Z-TTARTE

PLOW TOTAL CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER

The state of the second s

1000

1000

EXHIBIT H

Ele Edit Appointment Jab			
a construction of the second		2	
Matter Matter Notes Client (Sens Notes Financial Contacts Dos Links Related Matters Favorities Appointments Completes Canceled TTAB Goods & Services Assignment U.S. Tredemark Doc	HES	
Starts with (F12)	Tess Code		
Day Scheduled	Description	Attorneys Rule	5
t Wec 06/10/2020	 Boadine to respond to GoCo's Motion to Compeliantved 5/21/23 (they get 20 days for reply) 	DLS RTS	
t Man 06/29/2020	» Remoder 7/27/20 is Deadline for dispositive motions, nominary judgment (and Motions to Compet Distrivery)	OLS RTS.	
t Tue 05/30/2020	» FY1-> Deadline for GoCs to file Reply is support of its Motion to Compel (20 days after 6/10 respinse)	DLS RTS	
t Mon 09/28/2026	 Reminder 10/05/25 is Absolute Deadline for CuAdvantage to serve discovery to inset 11/04/20 cutoff 	OLS RTS	
t Mon 10/05/2020	 Beadine for CoAdvantage to serve discovery to meet 11/04/20 suboff 	DLS RTS	
t Mor 10/12/2020	Reminder 19/21/20 is Deadline for CaAevantage to provide supplemental discovery responses, documenta, and privilege log per TTAB's 9/21/20 Order	DLS RTS	
t Wei 10/21/2020	 Deadline for CoAdvantage to provide supplemental discovery responses, documents, and privilege log per TTAB's 9/21/20 Order 	DLS RTS	
a Mon 11/02/2020 9:00/an	1-510Cpm -> Deposition (via Video and weblink) of Coto is (RTS to handle) (See Ventext's 10/22/201 embil)	QLS RTS	
1 Wet 11/04/2026	Discovery Closes for Respondent, CoAdvantage	DLS RTS	
1 Wet 11/04/2020	» KY1 Deadline for GoCo to respond to CoAdvantage's (1) 2nd Request for Production and (2) 2nd Interrogatories	DLS RTS	
t Mon 12/21/2020	Discovery cutoff for Perticiner — GoCo	DLS RTS	
1 Fri 01/08/2021	 Remoder Flampf - Pretral disclosures deadline 25 days (prerequisite for testmony depositions) 	OLS RTS 2-TT	TABTR
t Tue 02/02/2021	 Flantif pretrai disclosure due 	DLS RTS Z-TT	LABTR
1 Tue 02/16/2021	 Deadline for abjections to planoff's pretrial declatures 	OLS RTS 2-11	ABTR
• t Tue 02/16/2021	> Deadline for dispositive motions, summary judgment (and Motions to Compel Discovery)	DLS RTS 2-TT	
t Wet:02/17/2021	 Fairtiff testmorty opens 	DUSRTS Z-TT	
t Fri 03/19/2021	Plantd? testmeny dores, Deadline to submit notice of reliance.	DLS ATS Z.TT.	TASTR
t Wei 03/24/2021	 Reminder Defendant - Pretrial diclosure deadline 25 days (prequeste for textimony depositions) 	DLS RTS 24T	
1 Sat 04/03/2021	 Defendarate pretrial disclosure due 	BLS RTS 2-TT	
t Sat 04/17/2021	» Deadline for objections to defendant's pretrial disclosures	DLS RTS Z-TT	
t Sun 04/18/2021	 Defendant's testimony opens 	DLS RTS Z-TT	TABTR
t Tue 05/18/2021	 Defendant's testimory closes: Deadline to submit nature of reliance. 	DLS ATS Z-TT	
t Wec 06/02/2021	 Plaintiff rebuttal disclosure due 	DES RTS Z-TT	
t Wet 06/16/2021	» Deadline for ubjections to plantiff's resultal pretrial disclosures	DISPITS 2.17	
t Thu 06/12/2021	- Flamhilf rebuttal opens	DLS RTS 2/TT	(ABTH
1 Fri 07/02/2021	Fierbiff (ebutta) closes	DIS RTS 2.FT	TAUTR
t Tue 08/31/2021	 Handliff trial brief due 	DLS ITS 2-TT	
t Thu 09/30/2021	 Defendant trial brief due 	DLS RTS 2.TT	ASTR
t Fn 10/15/2021	Plantif rebuttal brief due	DES RTS 2.TT	AGTR

Deadline for dispositive motions, summary judgment (and Motions to Compel Dispovery)

「「「「「」」」

EXHIBIT I

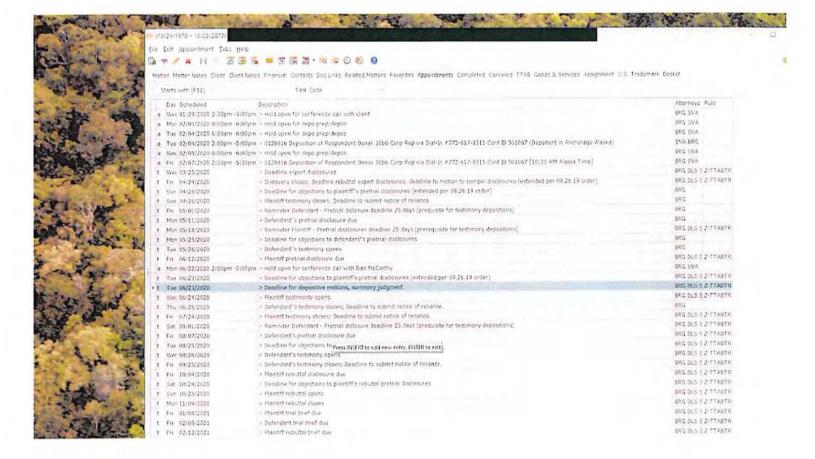


EXHIBIT J

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

In the Matter of Trademark Registration No. 5,665,928 for the Mark AFAF AVIATION & Design

Badawi Aviation, LLC,

Petitioner,

Cancellation No: 92072819

vs.

Afaf Aviation, LLC,

Respondent.

PETITIONER BADAWI AVIATION, LLC'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Badawi Aviation, LLC hereby moves for summary judgment cancelling registration number 5,665,928, registered by Afaf Aviation, LLC, because the evidence incontrovertibly establishes that Badawi used its mark in commerce well before Afaf. Any purported evidence to the contrary created by Afaf for this proceeding does not withstand scrutiny, and as such, cannot establish a genuine issue of material fact.

I. Background

A. The Undisputed Facts Support Cancellation.

Badawi and Afaf adopted and use virtually identical service marks to identify their respective services:



Badawi uses its mark to promote, offer and sell Badawi's aviation-related services, including aircraft rental and leasing services and flight training services. Declaration of Monzer

Badawi, attached as Exhibit "A". ("Badawi Dec.") ¶4. Likewise, Afaf uses its mark to promote and sell its own flight training services. See Deposition of Mohcine Afaf taken on July 28, 2020, ("Afaf Depo") p. 40, attached as Exhibit "B".

Badawi first used its mark in connection with its services at least as early as August of 2014, and it has used the mark, consistently and continuously, ever since. Badawi Dec. ¶ 3. Over the past six years, consumers of aviation-related services have come to recognize Badawi's mark and associate it with Badawi. Badawi Dec. ¶ 7. Badawi has expended time, effort and resources to achieve this, prominently displaying its mark in all of its marketing materials, including its website at <u>http://www.flightreadyaviation.com/</u>, as well as on various social media platforms. Badawi Dec. ¶ 5. Badawi also features signs showing its mark on both the interior and exterior of its building, which is widely viewed by visitors at the airport where Badawi's business is based. Badawi Dec. ¶ 6.

In November of 2019, Mr. Badawi, Badawi's owner, received an email from Mohcine Afaf, accusing Badawi of stealing his company's logo and threatening to sue on the basis of his trademark registration. Badawi Dec. ¶9. Afaf Depo, Ex. 2., attached as Exhibit "C" (confidential). Mr. Badawi denied he had copied Afaf, but upon seeing that Afaf was using and had registered a mark virtually identical to his, he filed this action seeking to cancel Afaf's registration on the basis of priority and likelihood of confusion. The following information appears on Afaf's registration (Afaf Depo, Ex. 10), attached as Exhibit "D":

Mark	Appl. Date	Reg. No.	Reg. Date	Int'l. Class	Goods or Services	Date of 1 st use	Date of 1 st use in commerce
AFAF	May 26, 2018	5,665,928	January 29, 2019	41	Airplane flight instruction	January 4, 2017	January 4, 2017

When Mr. Afaf filed his application to register the Afaf mark in 2018, he swore under penalty of perjury that Afaf first used the mark for airplane flight instruction, and first used it in commerce for those services, on January 4, 2017. Afaf Depo, Ex. 11, attached as Exhibit "E". And in his November 2019 demand to Mr. Badawi, he repeated those first use dates, claiming that the Afaf mark was first used in 2017. Badawi Dec. ¶9, Afaf Depo, Ex. 2.

Discovery in this action is now completed, and all the competent undisputed evidence requires that Afaf's registration be cancelled. There is no dispute that the two parties' marks look and feel the same, are used for exactly the same type of services, and are aimed at the same audience. They are, therefore, confusingly similar, and likely to be confused with one another. The only question in this case is priority which party used its mark first? Whichever party can establish it was first must prevail.

Badawi's evidence as to its first use of its mark in 2014 is undisputed. See, e.g., Badawi Dec. ¶ 3; Afaf Depo, Ex. 2. Unless Afaf's evidence of prior trademark use is sufficient to create a genuine issue of fact, which it is not, Badawi's summary judgment motion should be granted and Afaf's registration cancelled. Until Badawi filed this action stating that it first used its mark in 2014, Afaf had sworn and reaffirmed that its mark had not been used until 2017, well *after* Badawi began using its own mark. Afaf Depo, Ex. 11. After the cancellation petition was filed, for the first time, Afaf asserted an earlier first use date – not only earlier than Mr. Afaf had previously sworn to, but conveniently one year earlier than Badawi, 2013. Afaf Depo, pp. 49-50, Ex. 10-11. Yet Mr. Afaf's own deposition testimony establishes that in 2013 he was a college student and not

¹ Shortly after he filed the application for the AFAF AVIATION mark in August of 2018, Mr. Afaf filed an application in his own name for AFAFAIR using the identical airplane design. See Application Serial No. 88/073,247, for the

mark , for charter flying services. In the application he swore that he first used the mark for those services on April 30, 2018. Mr. Afaf abandoned this application in July of 2019 after failing to respond to an Office Action. Afaf Depo, Exhibits 14-16.

certified to give flying lessons. Afaf Depo, pp. 42-44. He admitted that he did not graduate from college until 2015, and did not receive his first flight certification until 2016. Afaf Depo, pp. 40-41. He had no business of his own that could have provided flight instruction, and no business that served as a predecessor to Afaf's business. At best, he may have helped secure students for someone *else's* flight school. Afaf Depo, pp. 41-42. It is impossible for Mr. Afaf or his company to have offered the services shown on the registration prior to the time Mr. Afaf was qualified to offer those services. It would have been illegal for him to have done so.

B. The Evidence Purporting to Demonstrate Afaf's Prior Use of The Mark Is Not Believable and Should Be Given No Consideration.

In answering the petition, Afaf filed only a general denial. In responding to the requests for production (Afaf Depo, Ex. 9), attached as Exhibit "F", Mr. Afaf, again tardily, submitted an unsworn and rambling "letter" dated January 26, 2020 addressed "To whom it may concern," in which he claimed to describe his creation and use of the Afaf mark. Afaf Depo, Ex. 22, attached as Exhibit "G". He included six letters signed by from friends or acquaintances, all containing identical information, to back up his story that he created the mark in March of 2013 and that he formed his company in 2017 (they all remembered the exact month and year!).

At least two of them admitted that Mr. Afaf himself wrote the letters and simply asked them to sign. Deposition of Seung Suh taken August 10, 2020 ("Suh Depo"), pp. 17-18, attached as Exhibit "H"; and Deposition of Marcris Buchanan taken on August 20, 2020 ("Buchanan Depo"), pp. 18-20, attached as Exhibit "I". Mr. Afaf also submitted photographs purporting to show his "drafts" of the mark, which they were supposedly signed and dated by Mr. Afaf in 2013. Afaf Depo, Ex. 22. Finally, he submitted Facebook evidence purporting to show his use of the mark going back to 2013. Afaf Depo, Ex. 22. *None* of this evidence should be given any credence. Apart from its self-service nature, it is internally inconsistent, unverifiable, unreliable, and

apparently created after the fact by Mr. Afaf himself, or by his friends at his request and with his personal assistance. This is not evidence that can create a genuine issue of material fact sufficient to refute the uncontested facts supporting Badawi's position.

Every bit of evidence provided by Afaf in this case is unreliable on its face and need not be countenanced. Moreover, almost all of these items of evidence, even if they could be shown to be legitimate, are irrelevant to the issue of trademark priority, since they do not establish, or even address, Afaf's first trademark use of the mark for the services shown on the registration.

Afaf's Alleged Evidence of Prior Use	Reasons It Should Carry No Weight					
1. Letter of Mohcine Afaf (includes all following)	Self-serving, not responsive to request, unreliable, internally inconsistent					
2. "Drafts" of logo	Refuted by sworn testimony of others					
3. Letter of Hopeton Gabbidon	Inconsistent with his deposition testimony					
4. Letter of Marcris Buchanan	Virtually identical to other letters					
5. Letter of Badreddine Messeleka	Virtually identical to other letters					
6. Letter of Bilal Alsayedi	Virtually identical to other letters (unsworn)					
7. Letter of William Daza Parra	Virtually identical to other letters					
8. Letter of Seung Suh	Virtually identical to other letters					
9. Facebook posting to private page	Private; doesn't show use					
10. Pictures of business card	Doesn't show use					

To test this evidence, Badawi scheduled the deposition of Mr. Afaf, and served third-party subpoenas *duces tecum* on the six others whose letters were included with Afaf's letter. Of those, one ignored the subpoena altogether, and the others appeared by Zoom or phone. None complied with the *duces tecum* requests.

The witnesses' deposition testimony was self-contradictory, uncooperative and unreliable. They did not support either Afaf's timeline as to the first use of the mark for flight training services, or the story of the mark's creation. What emerges is that Mr. Afaf substantially or wholly prepared all the letters himself, asked his friends and acquaintances to sign them and then attempted to use them to buttress his story.

II. Legal Standard for Summary Judgment

Summary judgment is to be regarded as a salutary method of disposition designed to secure the just, speedy, and inexpensive determination of every action. *Sweats Fashions, Inc. v. Pannill Knitting Co.*, 833 F.2d 1560, 1562 (Fed. Cir. 1987). It is appropriate when the pleadings, depositions, answers to interrogatories, and admissions on file, together with any affidavits show that there is no genuine issue as to any material fact and that the moving party is entitled to judgment as a matter of law. *Celotex Corp. v. Catrett*, 477 U.S. 317, 322 (1986); Fed. R. Civ. P. 56(c); *Pure Gold, Inc.*, 739 F.2d at 626. A dispute about a material fact is genuine only "if the evidence is such that a reasonable jury could return a verdict for the nonmoving party." *Anderson v. Liberty Lobby, Inc.*, 477 U.S. 242, 248 (1986); TBMP §528.01.

A non-movant may not rest on its conclusory pleadings or mere allegations but must present an evidentiary basis for its opposition to the motion. *Pure Gold, Inc.*, 739 F.2d at 627. Thus, one cannot overcome a motion for summary judgment merely by contradicting the movant's facts.

III. Argument

A. Afaf Failed to Respond Timely to the Requests for Admission with No Excuse, and thus the Requests are Deemed Admitted.

Badawi served Afaf with requests for admissions on February 10, 2020. Afaf Depo, Ex. 8,

attached as Exhibit "J". There were nine requests:

- 1. Admit that you did not use Respondent's Mark prior to August 2014.
- 2. Admit that you did not use Respondent's Mark prior to 2015.
- 3. Admit that you did not use Respondent's Mark prior to 2016.
- 4. Admit that you did not use Respondent's Mark prior to 2017.
- 5. Admit that you did not create the design for Respondent's Mark.

- 6. Admit that you were aware of Petitioner's Mark prior to 2017.
- 7. Admit that you were aware of Petitioner prior to 2017.
- 8. Admit that Respondent's Mark resembles Petitioner's Mark.
- Admit that the design in Respondent's Mark is substantially the same as the design in Petitioner's Mark.

Id.

Despite repeated emails asking for a response, Badawi received no response to these requests until April 7, 2020, almost a month late. Afaf Depo, Ex. 17, attached as Exhibit "K". Afaf never sought an extension nor provided any excuse. Because the responses were served after the 30-day deadline, the facts in the requests are deemed to be admitted. Fed. R. Civ. P 36(a)(3); 37 C.F.R § 2.120(a)(3); TMEP 407.03(a) "The failure to timely respond to Requests for Admissions results in *automatic admission* of the matters requested. Fed. R. Civ. P. 36(a)(3). 'No motion to establish admissions is needed because Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 36(a) is self-executing'... Once admitted, the matter is conclusively established 'unless the court on motion, permits the admission to be withdrawn or admitted.' Fed. R. Civ. P. 36(b)." (Emphasis is original; citations omitted), *Doctors Medical Center of Modesto, Inc. v. Principal Life Insurance Company.*, 2011 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 26885 *4 (E.D. Cal. 2011) (for the standard; but court allowed responses on these facts).

In Armida Winery, Inc. v. Cuban, LLC, Armida claimed priority over PSI's (Cuban's predecessor in interest) registration filing date in 2012. 2018 TTAB LEXIS 295, *29 (TTAB 2018). PSI failed to timely respond to Armida's request for admissions, and thus was deemed to have admitted that its earliest date of use was not on or before 2016. *Id.* at *23. The Board found that neither date was prior to Armida's first use in 2001. *Id.* at *29. Accordingly, the Board found

"no genuine dispute of material fact that Armida has shown priority of use for its mark" *Id.* at 31.

Here, because Afaf responded after the deadline had passed, it is conclusively deemed to have admitted that it did not use the Afaf mark prior to 2014, 2015, 2016 or 2017, that it did not create the design for the mark, that it was aware of Badawi or its mark prior to 2017, and that the two marks resemble one another and the designs are substantially the same.

Afaf never offered any explanation, sought any extension or moved to withdraw the admissions, and as such, they stand as Afaf's position in this case. ² Based on these conclusive admissions alone, which establish a *prima facie* case for the cancellation of Afaf's registration, Badawi's motion for summary judgment should be granted.

B. Badawi used its mark prior to any use Afaf could have made of its mark.

"The common law and the Lanham Act require that trademark ownership be accorded to the first bona fide user." *Hydro-Dynamics, Inc. v. George Putnam & Co.*, 811 F.2d 1470, 1472 (Fed. Cir. 1987). Proprietary rights may arise from a prior use. *Travelers Indem. Co. v. Trov, Inc.*, 2020 TTAB LEXIS 369, *85 (TTAB July 10, 2020).

It is undisputed that Badawi has been continuously using its mark for aircraft sales and leasing and flight training services since at least August of 2014. Badawi Dec. ¶ 3. It is undisputed that Afaf originally swore that its first use of its mark for flight training services was January 4, 2017, the date the company was formed. Because Badawi's use was more than two years prior to Afaf's first use, Badawi was the first bona fide user of the mark—giving Badawi proprietary rights to the mark and making Afaf an infringer. Because these facts are undisputed, Badawi's use has priority over Afaf's use, filing, and registration of its mark.

 $^{^{2}}$ When Afaf finally did file its late response, its answers were deficient and did not meet the requirements of Fed. R. Civ. P. 36(a)(4).

Afaf must overcome at least two hurdles to defeat this motion. First, because the company did not exist before January 4, 2017, it must prove that it obtained its rights from a predecessor in interest. Second, because it swore a first use of 2017 in its application but now wants to claim an earlier use, it must show by *clear and convincing evidence* that its use of the mark, in connection with flight training services, was earlier than what was claimed on its registration. *See Hydro-Dynamics*, 811 F.2d at 1474.

C. There is no evidence to show that Afaf obtained trademark rights from a predecessor in interest.

The earliest date Afaf could have used any mark in commerce is the date it first came into existence, January 4, 2017. *Id.* at 1472. If Afaf wants to claim an earlier use date, it would have to show it acquired rights to the mark from a predecessor in interest. Afaf has not done so.

Normally, a legal entity cannot take actions, such as using a mark in commerce, before it exists. However, "[i]f the first use of the mark was by a predecessor in title or by a related company ... and the use inures to the benefit of the applicant, the dates of first use ... may be asserted with a statement that the first use was by the predecessor in title or by the related company ? 27 C.F.R. § 2.38(a). Afaf provided no statement that the first use was by a predecessor in title or by a related company endecessor in title or by a related company ? 27 C.F.R. § 2.38(a). Afaf provided no statement that the first use was by a predecessor in title or by a company as required by § 2.38(a). Therefore, January 4, 2017, is the earliest use in commerce that Afaf can claim. No reasonable fact finder could find otherwise.

D. Afaf's alleged prior use is not supported by any legitimate evidence.

As discussed above, even if any prior use by a predecessor could have inured to the benefit of Afaf, Afaf did not provide any legitimate evidence that its mark was used in connection with flight training services prior to Badawi's first use date.

"Where an applicant seeks to prove a date earlier than the date alleged in its application," the applicant has to prove an earlier date by clear and convincing evidence. *Hydro-Dynamics*, 811 F.2d at 1473. However, "[m]ere invention, creation, or discussion of a trademark does not create priority rights." *Hydro-Dynamics, Inc.*, 811 F.2d at 1473 (citation and quotation marks omitted).

In this proceeding, Mr. Afaf contends he *invented* and *used* his trademark in 2013. Afaf Depo, p. 50. Although he offered some evidence (although not trustworthy) for the date of creation, he offered no evidence to support a date the trademark registrant, or its legitimate predecessor, actually and legally first *used* the mark as a trademark to promote its flight training services. The documents Afaf produced, Afaf's answers to interrogatories, Mr. Afaf's deposition testimony, and the deposition testimony of third parties provide contradictory evidence. This is not clear and convincing, and no reasonable fact finder could find otherwise.

Mr. Afaf produced a photograph which he claimed showed his early sketches of his mark signed by him in March of 2013. Afaf Depo, Ex. 22. It would be odd for someone to sign, date, and photograph sketches used for preliminary designs of a logo. He also provided a screen capture of the logo uploaded to his private Facebook page showing dates of March 12, 2013 and March 15, 2013. *Id.* In the March 15, 2013 private post, a business card was accompanied by the text "incoming business card," confirming that the card was not in use. *Id.*

Both posts were made to Mr. Afaf's private Facebook page, inaccessible to anyone other than his approved "friends," and thus do not exhibit any public solicitation of business. *Id.* pp. 96; 98-99. Marks posted to private social media pages are not marks used "in commerce."

In the March 12, 2013 post, Mr. Afaf says:

From March 2013 till January of 2017, I was doing Business with Flight School named 'positive rate gear up' Marcris buchanan is the owner. That time I was an Aviation Student, I used to recruit Students to Marcris using my Business AFAF AVIATION In return Marcris Awarded me a Free flight hour so that way I could build flight time towards my Career in Aviation. At that time AFAF AVIATION was not incorporated nor been advertised on social Media Due a republic airport where the flight school is based at. They are strictly against advertising on social media

Afaf Depo, Exhibit 22. Several things can be inferred from this text. First, even if Mr. Afaf had created a logo, he did not use it for advertising purposes on social media because it was strictly prohibited by the airport. Second, Mr. Afaf was a college student, not yet an instructor, and any business he did under the mark could not have been for providing flight training services. *Id.* pp. 42-43. He was not qualified to provide flight training services. Third, any "business" Mr. Afaf conducted under the mark was as a recruiter for someone *else* 's business, Positive Rate Gear Up. *Id.* pp. 42-43.

In his deposition, Mr. Afaf testified that he did not teach students to fly while he was a consultant with Positive Rate Gear Up. *Id.* pp. 41, 43, 99-100, 105. Mr. Afaf testified that he personally was not allowed to offer flight instruction services until he was certified as an instructor. *Id.* pp. 43-44. In his letter, Mr. Afaf stated that in "[1]ate 2016, I graduated flight training and [became] a flight [i]nstructor and a few months later and incorporated my dream business" *Id.* Ex. 22; See also Depo of Badreddine Messeleka taken on August 20, 2020, pp. 16–18, attached as Exhibit "L".

Mr. Afaf's testimony that he became a flight instructor in 2016 contradicts the records from the FAA. *See* Badawi Dec. ¶12. According to the FAA, Mr. Afaf did not receive his certification as a flight instructor until April 28, 2019. *Id.* The conflicting evidence as to when Mr. Afaf personally began offering flight training services and when he was "allowed" to offer flight training services does not meet the clear and convincing standard.

Even taking Mr. Afaf's ground instructor certification into account, Mr. Afaf was not offering any kind of flight training services until no earlier than 2016. Mr. Afaf claims that he was a "consultant," and using his logo in connection with consulting services while he was a student

MOTION TO REOPEN PART 2 of 4

at Positive Rate Gear Up. Afaf Depo, pp. 94-95. Mr. Afaf expressly admits that he could not have offered flight training services during this time period. *Id*.

Q. Can you tell me what this is? A. That's a business card to when I published in 2015—March 16—March 16, 2015. That when I do flight consulting before I become an instructor. I was a student at Farmington college, and I sent them students for Positive Rate—positive gear up. Right there, that's a logo that I was working with them. Q. Is this a business card? A. That's correct. Q. And this is your name. Right? And then it says flight training consultant. A. That's correct, Q. That means you weren't training people how to fly. Correct? A. That's correct, because I was not an instructor back then, so I can recruit people to get a free—free hours, because I was a student back then.

Afaf Depo, pp. 94-95.

All the third-party letters in Exhibit 22 purported to establish some use of the mark prior to August 2014 but are not credible. They all exhibit the same or similar grammar and spelling mistakes. For example, many words were improperly capitalized, some words were improperly spaced by two spaces, incorrect verb tense was used, and in Mr. Buchanan's letter, he did not capitalize his own name. ("I, marcris buchanan airline Pilot and owner of Positive Rate gear Up Flight School, Based in Republic Airport Long Island NY 11735."). The letters from Mr. Suh, Mr. Alsayedi, Mr. Messeleka, Mr. Buchanan, and Mr. Gabbidon incorporated the exact Afaf mark in their letters. When asked about the origin of his letter, Mr. Suh testified directly that "[Mr. Afaf] wrote it. I just signed it and then sent it in." Suh Depo, p. 20, attached as Exhibit "M". Likewise, Mr. Buchanan testified that "[t]he letter came from my office. Q. Who wrote it? A. He wrote it, I signed it. Q. Mr. Afaf, you mean? A. Yes ..., "Buchanan Depo, p. 20.

Although these letters appear to offer evidence of the creation and use of the Afaf mark, the evidence is not reliable, and no reasonable fact finder would afford any statements from them any weight. Moreover, the letters do not show when the Afaf mark was first used in connection with flight training services—the only relevant question in this dispute. At best, Afaf produced evidence only of the *creation* of the Afaf mark. At some later unidentified date, Mr. Afaf or his company used the mark to offer flight training services. There is no clear and convincing evidence showing any use of the mark for these services prior to January 4, 2017.

E. It was illegal for Mr. Afaf to use the mark prior to August 2014.

Notwithstanding that the conflicting evidence does not meet the clear and convincing standard, the earliest that Mr. Afaf could legally have offered flight training services is February 16, 2016. "[T]o qualify for a federal registration, the use of a mark in commerce must be lawful." *In re PharmaCann LLC*, 123 U.S.P.Q.2D (BNA) 1122, 1123 (TTAB 2017) (quotation marks and citations omitted). "Thus, for a mark to be eligible for federal registration, any goods or services for which the mark is used must not be illegal under federal law." *Id.* at 1124. Material, per se noncompliance of a statute may warrant cancellation of the registration of a mark. *See General Mills Inc. v. Health Valley Foods*, 24 USPQ2d 1270, 1274 (TTAB 1992).

The FAA requires a person who provides flight training to have either a flight instructor certificate or ground instructor certificate. "Except as provided in paragraph (d)(3) of this section, no person other than the holder of a flight instructor certificate issued under this part with the appropriate rating on that certificate may—[g]ive training required to qualify a person for solo flight and solo cross-country flight." 14 C.F.R. § 61.3(d)(2). "A flight instructor certificate issued under this part is not necessary . . . if the training is given by the holder of a ground instructor certificate in accordance with the privileges of the certificate" *Id.* (d)(3).

It would have been a violation of FAA regulations for Mr. Afaf to provide flight training services unless he held a flight instructor certificate or a ground instructor certificate. Mr. Afaf did not acquire his ground instructor certificate until February 16, 2016. Badawi Dec ¶12. Mr. Afaf

did not acquire his flight instructor certificate until April 28, 2019. *Id.* Therefore, because it would have been illegal for Mr. Afaf to provide flight training until he was certified to do so, and a mark is not eligible for registration unless its use is lawful, the earliest date Mr. Afaf could possible claim lawful use of the mark in connection with flight training services is February 16, 2016.

Afaf failed to produce sufficient evidence for a reasonable fact finder to conclude by a clear and convincing standard that Afaf used the mark in connection with flight training services prior to the date claimed on its registration, January 4, 2017. Additionally, Mr. Afaf has failed to produce evidence for a reasonable fact finder to conclude by a clear and convincing standard that Mr. Afaf personally used the mark prior to August 2014. At best, the earliest Mr. Afaf can personally claim lawful use in connection with flight training services is February 16, 2016, the date he acquired his ground instructor certificate. Because Badawi's first use in August 2014 was prior to both January 4, 2017, and February 16, 2016, Badawi's continuous use pre-dates Afaf's use. Afaf's registration should therefore be cancelled.

F. Afaf's mark creates a likelihood of confusion as to the source Badawi's services.

The Afaf mark as shown in its registration is confusingly and deceptively similar to the Badawi mark in appearance, meaning, and commercial impression. Even though the Afaf mark is registered in black and white, it is shown throughout its website in colors very similar to those in the Badawi mark. Afaf's aviation-related services are closely related to Badawi's aviation services. Consumers are likely to believe that Afaf and its services are somehow sponsored by, affiliated with and/or related to Badawi's and its services. Afaf's channels of trade and types of purchasers are identical to or very similar to Badawi's. As a result of the above, persons familiar with the Badawi mark and services will likely confuse Afaf's services with the services provide by Badawi. Any defect, objection, or fault found with Afaf's services offered under its registration may reflect

upon and expose Badawi to liability, and injure the reputation Badawi has established for its services.³

Likelihood of confusion between two marks is determined on a case-by-case basis by application of the DuPont factors. *In re E.J. DuPont de Nemours & Co.* 476 F.2d 1357 (CCPA 1973). Although there is no mechanical test, in any likelihood of confusion analysis, two key considerations are the similarity of the marks and the similarity of the goods or services. *Federated Foods, Inc. v. Fort Howard Paper Co.,* 544 F.2d 1098 (CCPA 1976). In determining confusion between marks, the "marks must be considered in their entireties and must be considered in connection with the particular goods or services for which they are used." *In re National Data Corp.,* 753 F.2d 1056, 1058 (Fed. Cir. 1985).

Marks that have similar logos weigh towards a likelihood of confusion. In *Hilson Research Inc. v. Society for Human Resource Mgmt*, the Board found likelihood of confusion because the two logos used substantially similar stylized letters "H" and "R" and the services offered by both companies were rendered to the same classes of purchasers. 27 U.S.P.Q.2D (BNA) 1423, 1440 (TTAB 1993). In *Chanel, Inc. v. Mauriello*, the Board found two logos confusingly similar, leading to a higher likelihood of confusion. 2010 TTAB LEXIS 499, *25 (TTAB 2010).

The Badawi mark and the Afaf mark are nearly identical. The stylized airplane and three wind swoops are identical. Both marks use the downward wing to start the first letter of the name of their company. Both marks use the word "AVIATION" to the right of the downward wing.

³ This is not a consideration to be taken lightly, as flight training is a dangerous business. In fact, Positive Rate Gear Up, Mr. Buchanan's flight school, experienced a tragedy when one of its students fatally crashed the training plane he was flying. The school closed as a result.

Both companies offer the same services and operate in similar trade channels, seeking similar customers. Both companies operate out of general aviation airports and target individuals who want to learn to fly small airplanes.

Afaf does not dispute that the two marks are confusingly similar. This dispute began because Mr. Afaf wrote to Badawi accusing the company of copying his logo. He reiterated his belief in his deposition:

Q. And number nine in the request for admission asks you to admit that the design in your mark is substantially the same as the design in the Badawi mark, and you denied that; is that accurate? A. Correct. Q. And why is that? You don't think the marks are similar or substantially the same? A. Well, it's obvious that -- no, it's obvious[ly] similar because he copied the same thing and didn't make a change.

Afaf Depo, p. 52.

Because Mr. Afaf himself believes the marks are similar or substantially the same, and the marks are almost identical, and are used for the same services, there is a likelihood of confusion between the two marks.

IV. Conclusion

Badawi's use of its mark in August 2014 predates Afaf's use of its mark for flight training services. Afaf's earliest possible use of the mark in connection with flight training services was January 4, 2017, according to its own sworn statement. Afaf's admission it did not use the mark prior to 2017 conclusively establishes that it did not use the mark prior to 2017.

Alternatively, no reasonable fact finder could find sufficient evidence in this record to support Afaf's claimed priority use of the mark in connection with flight training services. The facts presented through sworn deposition testimony are insufficient for a reasonable trier of fact to find that Afaf used the mark for flight training services prior to August 2014, let alone by clear and convincing evidence.

The marks are confusingly similar; neither party disputes this. The use and registration of the Afaf mark would therefore likely cause confusion in the marketplace. The registration should be cancelled under 15 U.S.C. §§ 1064, 1052(d).

For these reasons, Badawi requests an entry of summary judgment in its favor cancelling the registration of **AFAF AVIATION & Design**.

Dated: October 21, 2020

Respectfully submitted,

/Ava K. Doppelt/ Ava K. Doppelt, Esq. Allen, Dyer, Doppelt & Gilchrist, P.A. 255 South Orange Avenue Orlando, Florida 32801 Telephone: (407) 841-2330 Facsimile: (407) 841-2343 Email: adoppelt@allendyer.com

Attorney for Petitioner Badawi Aviation, LLC

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned hereby certifies that on October 21, 2020, a copy of the foregoing was served via e-mail transmission on the following:

Todd Wengrovsky, Esq. - TW4823 Law Offices of Todd Wengrovsky, PLLC. 285 Southfield Road, Box 585 Calverton, NY 11933

Attorney for Registrant Afaf Aviation, LLC

> /Michel Rodriguez/ Michel Rodriguez

Exhibit A

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In the Matter of Trademark Registration No. 5,665,928 For the Mark AFAF AVIATION & Design

Serial No.: 97937718

Filing Date: May 26, 2018

For: AFAF AVIATION & Design

Class: 41

Commissioner for Trademarks Box RESPONSE NO FEE P.O. Box 1451 Alexandria, VA 22313-1451

Sir:

DECLARATION OF MONZER BADAWI IN SUPPORT OF PETITIONER'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

The undersigned, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

1. I am over the age of 18 and make this declaration based on my personal knowledge

of the facts stated below.

 I am the owner and president of the Petitioner Badawi Aviation, LLC ("Badawi") in this cancellation action.

3. Since as early as August of 2014, my company has used the mark

TION

('our mark'') for aircraft rental and leasing services and flight training services. As shown, our mark includes the words BADAWI AVIATION stacked vertically, written in all capital letters, with BADAWI in bold italics and AVIATION in lighter type, along with a distinctive design of a stylized jet airplane flying at a slight tilt over the first two letters of "Badawi" so that the right wing of the plane forms the elongated stem of the B in "Badawi," and three blue exhaust plumes curving out around the B.

4. My business promotes and offers aircraft rental and leasing, flight instruction, pilot training, and sightseeing tour services. We operate out of a general aviation airport in Orlando, Florida.

5. Our marketing efforts, which include our website at <u>hup://www.flightreadyaviation.com/</u>, as well as social media, target individuals who want to learn to fly small airplanes and become certified as pilots.

 All of our company's marketing materials prominently display our mark, and we also have signs showing our mark inside and outside our building.

7. We have used our mark continuously and consistently at least since August of 2014. We have expended significant resources promoting our services using the mark. Customers recognize our mark and connect it with our services, as distinguished from those of our competitors.

We posted our mark on our company's Facebook page at least as early as October
 27, 2014. See Exhibit I attached.

9. On November 5, 2019, 1 received an email addressed to <u>info@flightreadyaviation.com</u> from Mr. Mohcine Afaf, claiming that I had stolen his logo and threatening to file a lawsuit. Mr. Afaf asserted that his mark had "been used since 2017."

10. Our mark and the mark used by Mr. Afaf's company, Afaf Aviation, LLC ("Afaf"), are almost identical, other than the name incorporated into the design. The jet airplane tilted slightly upward, the location of the plane vis a vis the words, the three jetstream swirls, and the use of the right wing to form the first letter of the name - - all are exactly the same in both marks.

2

I reviewed the corporate records of the State of New York, and read that Afaf was
 formed on January 4, 2017. See Exhibit 2 attached.

12. I also reviewed the records of the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA"), and noted that Mohcine Afaf became certified as a flight instructor on April 28, 2019, and certified as a ground instructor on February 16, 2016. Before that time, to the best of my knowledge, he was not certified to teach flying and could not legally do so.

13. I had never heard of A faf prior to receiving Mr. A faf's email in November of 2019 nor had I ever previously seen his logo. I have never been to any location where he says his business has been located.

14. We did not copy Afaf's mark in creating our mark.

15. I declare that the facts set forth in this declaration are true, and that all statements made on knowledge are true, and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further, that these statements are made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code.

Date: 21 OCT 2020

By: Monzer Bondowie MONZER BADAWI

EXHIBIT 1

10/21/2020

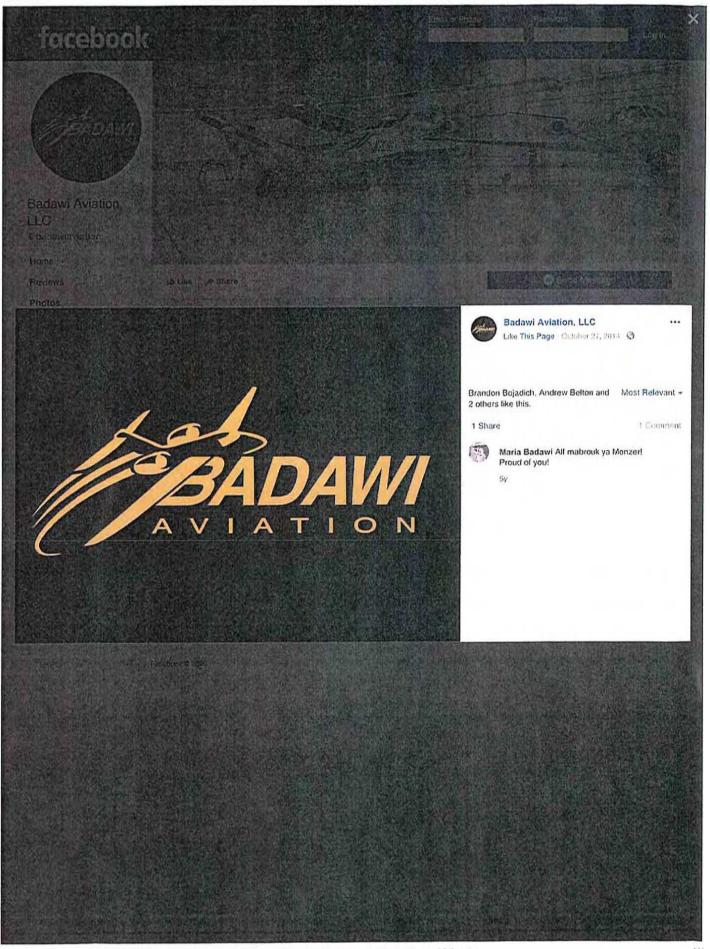


EXHIBIT 2

Entity Information

NYS Department of State

Division of Corporations

Entity Information

The information contained in this database is current through October 20, 2020.

 Selected Entity Name: AFAF AVIATION LLC

 Selected Entity Status Information

 Current Entity Name: AFAF AVIATION LLC

 DOS ID #: 5062013

 Initial DOS Filing Date: JANUARY 04, 2017

 County: SUFFOLK

 JURISDICTION: NEW YORK

 Entity Type: DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

 Current Entity Status: ACTIVE

Selected Entity Address Information

DOS Process (Address to which DOS will mail process if accepted on behalf of the entity) AFAF AVIATION 3327 149TH STREET FLUSHING, NEW YORK, 11354

Registered Agent

NONE

This office does not require or maintain information regarding the names and addresses of members or managers of nonprofessional limited liability companies. Professional limited liability companies must include the name(s) and address(es) of the original members, however this information is not recorded and only available by viewing the certificate.

*Stock Information

Entity Information

No Information Available

*Stock information is applicable to domestic business corporations.

Name History

Filing Date Name Type Entity Name JAN 04, 2017 Actual AFAF AVIATION LLC

A Fictitious name must be used when the Actual name of a foreign entity is unavailable for use in New York State. The entity must use the fictitious name when conducting its activities or business in New York State.

NOTE: New York State does not issue organizational identification numbers.

Search Results New Search

Services/Programs | Privacy Policy | Accessibility Policy | Disclaimer | Return to DOS Homepage | Contact Us

Exhibit B

1 IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD 2 Cancellation No: 92072819 In the Matter of Trademark Registration No. 5,665,928. 3 For the Mark AFAF AVIATION & DESIGN 4 Badawi Aviation, LLC, 5 Petitioner, 6 -vs-7 Afaf Aviation, LLC, 8 Respondent. 9 MOHCINE AFAF 10 DEPOSITION OF: July 28, 2020 11 DATE TAKEN: 10:00 A.M. 12 TIME: BY VIDEOCONFERENCE 13 PLACE : MICHELLE PULIDO STUBBEN, FPR, 14 REPORTED BY: COURT REPORTER, NOTARY PUBLIC 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

Veritext Legal Solutions

Page 1

Page 2	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES	I EXHIBITS 2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE
2 AVA K. DOPPELT, ESQUIRE	3 Petitioner's Exhibit 1 Notice of deposition 15
Allen, Dyer, Doppelt & Gilchrist, P.A.	4 Petitioner's Exhibit 2
3 255 South Orange Avenue, Suite 1401	E-mail 17 5 Petitioner's Exhibit 3
Orlando, Florida 32801	Letter from David Abrams 24
4 (Adoppelt@allendyer.com)	6 Petitioner's Exhibit 4 Petition to Cancel
5 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE PETITIONER	7 Petitioner's Exhibit 5
6 TODD WENGROVSKY, ESQUIRE	Registrant's Answer to Petition to Cancel 31 8 Petitioner's Exhibit 6
Law Offices of Todd Wengrovsky, PLLC.	Petitioner's First Request for Production 34 9 Petitioner's Exhibit 7
7 285 Southfield Road, Box 585	Petitioner's First Set of Interrogatories 34
Calverton, NY 11933	10 Petitioner's Exhibit 8 Petitioner's First Request for Admissions 34
8	11 Petitioner's Exhibit 9
APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE RESPONDENT	Responses to requests for production 45 12 Petitioner's Exhibit 10
9	AFAF Aviation mark
10	Application for trademark
11	14 Petitioner's Exhibit 12 Examiner's Amendment
12	15 Petitioner's Exhibit 13
13	Logo certificate
14	Business information
15	Application for Afaf Air
16	18 Petitioner's Exhibit 16 Communication patent and trademark office 70
17 18	19 Petitioner's Exhibit 17
18	Registrant's Answers to Request
20	E-mail
21	Registrant's Answers to Interrogatories. 151
21 22	22 Petitioner's Exhibit 20 Registrant's revised answers
23	23 Petitioner's Exhibit 21
24	Facebook profile pictures 143 24 Petitioner's Exhibit 22
25	Composite
Page 3	Page 5 1 EXHIBITS
I CONTENTS	1 EXHIBITS 2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE
2 TESTIMONY OF MOHCINE AFAF	3 Petitioner's Exhibit 23
3 Direct Examination by MS. DOPPELT6	Entity information 118
4 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER	4 Petitioner's Exhibit 24
5 CERTIFICATE OF OATH162	Current website 120
6 ERRATA SHEET	5 Petitioner's Exhibit 25
	Positive Rate Gear Up information 133
7 SIGNATURE LETTER	6 Petitioner's Exhibit 26
8 EXHIBITSATTACHED	LinkedIn 133
9	7 Petitioner's Exhibit 27
10	Facebook page 137
11 STIPULATIONS	8
12 It is hereby stipulated by and between counsel for the	9
13 respective parties that the reading and signing of the	10
	11
14 deposition be waived.	12
15	13
16	14
17	15
18	16
	17
19	18
20	19
21	20
22	21
23	22
24	23
25	24 25

	Page 6		Page 8
1	PROCEEDINGS	I	hope it all works. And I wish us all luck.
2		2	
3			before?
4		4	
5		5	for everything.
6		6	
7		7	Well, to that point, let me just lay out some
8		1.2	simple instructions about how this works. So I'm going
9			to ask you questions. Please answer as best you can,
10			but don't guess.
11		11	If you don't know the answer, just say you
12		10.51	don't know. If you can't remember, just say you can't
13			remember.
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17			answer. You just have to answer the question if you
18			
19		19	If your lawyer objects to a question that I
20			ask, listen to the objection and see what we do. Either
20	MOHCINE AFAF.		I'll have to change my question, because it wasn't
22			comprehensible, or he's just raising an objection. But
23			we can move forward anyway. Of course there's no judge
24			here, so nobody's ruling on objections.
25		25	
			and the second secon
	Page 7	4	Page 9 that. And unless your lawyer objects to that, you will
1	THE REPORTER: Okay. You may begin.		still have to answer.
2		3	So if you don't understand what I'm asking
3		1.5	you you just don't understand the question, you can
4			just say you don't understand or ask me to rephrase it
5	and the second se		in some way that makes it more comprehensible. Just
6			don't just don't try to guess what I'm asking you.
7	Q. Good morning, Mr. Afaf. The first thing I'm	0	Obviously, the court reporter is here because
8		0	our questions and answers are being taken down verbatim,
9			and she's not she's in her own we're all in
1211	saying it correctly. A. Sure. It's Afaf, Afaf. However you like it,		separate places, as far as I can tell. So she's
11			listening on Zoom just like the rest of us.
	it's it's fine. But usually it's Afaf.		The one thing I will say is if I ask you a
13		13	
14			question that requires you to tell me what your lawyer told you, then don't answer that. Just tell me that
15			it you can't answer that, okay, because that would be
16			an attorney-client privilege. Your lawyer might object.
	lawyer for the petitioner, Badawi Aviation LLC. And as		
	you can see from the Zoom screen, Mr. Badawi is also		But if he doesn't object and if you don't want to tell me some advice your lawyer gave me, just tell me that
	present. The name Trevor Ward, whom you may not know,		and the second secon
	is a law student who's working in our office who's		you can't. Have you been involved in a Zoom meeting
	watching this deposition. Ms. Stubben is the	21	
	court reporter, and your lawyer is here as well; so		before?
	that's everybody.	23	A. Yes.
24		24	
25	this is my first time doing a deposition on Zoom, so I	25	A. Not meeting but training.
			3 (Pages 6 - 9

Veritext Legal Solutions

3 (Pages 6 - 9)

		Page 10			Page 12
L	Q.	Pardon me?	1	2.72	Correct.
2	Α.	Not meeting but training.	2	Q.	And what's your date of birth?
3	Q.	Okay. So we're all kind of Zoomed out, I	3	Α.	
4	think.		4	Q.	And where were you born?
5	Α.	Yes.	5	Α.	
6	Q.	Okay. One of the ways this works is that I'm	6	Q.	How old were you when you came to the
		o show you exhibits. And if we were doing this	7	United	States?
8	and I w	as sitting across from you, I would hand you a	8		I don't recall.
9	docum	ent and you would look at it, hold it in your hand,	9		Were you a small child or teenager?
10	and the	court reporter would mark it. This is one of	10		Back and forth. I don't have specific dates
11	the way	vs that this process is going to be different.	11	1997 (1997) (T. 1997) (T. 1997)	when I when I stayed; so
12		There's a series of exhibits that I've already	12	Q.	Is English your first language?
13	marked	with numbers, and the court reporter has them and	13	Α.	No.
14	your la	wyer also has them. And I'm going to show them	14	Q.	What is?
15	to you d	on the screen, I hope. And so we can talk about	15	Α.	Honestly, I don't have a first language,
16	them th	at way.	16	becaus	e in when I was a child in Morocco, it was a
17		And I'm going to just ask you questions about	17	dialect	; so it's mixed with Arabic, French, English,
18	them, a	nd you can look at them on the screen. If you	18	Spanis	h, and Amazigh, which is Berber, the local
19	are hav	ing trouble or if you can't see them on the	19	langua	ge. So very much whatever we come up with is the
20	screen,	please let me know.	20	langua	ge. So it not really a language, it's a dialect,
21		You're under oath, of course. You just took	21	so it's r	not a first language.
22	the oath	a, and so you understand what that means, that	22	Q.	Are you fluent in English?
23	you hav	ve to tell the truth.	23	Α.	Yes. English, French, Arabic, all of them.
24)	is there anybody in the room with you?	24	Q.	Okay. What is your address?
25	Α.	No, just me.	25	Α.	63 West Kingsland Road, Norwood, PA 19074.
		Page 11	1.7		Page 13
1	Q.	Okay. Where are you?	1	Q.	Do you commute from Pennsylvania to the
2	A.	The airport.	2	airpor	t every day?
3	Q.	You're at the airport. Okay.	3	A.	Not every day.
4	Α.	My office.	4	Q.	What did you do to prepare for this
5	Q.	Okay. Is there anything that would prevent	5	deposi	ition?
6	you fro	om understanding questions and answering	6	A.	To prepare? There's nothing to prepare for.
7	truthfu	Ily today? Are you on any kind of medication?	7	1 L r	un everything myself, so just coming to answer
8	Α.	No.	8	your q	uestions. Very much what can I say?
9	Q.	Okay. And I'm going to assume if you're here,	9		Prepared I'm always prepared for because
0		not sick?	10	I have	done the logo and the work for it, so I know what
11	Α.	No, I'm not.	11	I'm say	ying. So I don't do my homework, because I
12		Okay. Okay.	12	I've do	one homework.
3		Can you please give your entire name and spell	13	Q.	Did you meet with your lawyer?
4		I know you did it for the court reporter, but	14	Α.	No.
		iow we start.	15	Q.	Did you speak to your lawyer about the
6		Sure. It's Mohcine Afaf, M-O-H-C-I-N-E. Last	16		
		s A-F-A-F.	17		Yes.
8		Okay. Thank you.	18		Okay. Did you review any documents?
9		Have you ever been known by any other names?	19	1100	Yes.
20		No.	20		What documents?
21		Do you have a middle name?	21		The one I prepared.
22		No.	22		Okay. Did you speak with anybody else about
		Can you give your how old are you?			leposition?
2	Ă.	and all the second s	24	15 C 10 C 10	No.
23			10.2		
24		Thirty-one?	25	Q.	Are you on social media?

305-376-8800

Page 14	Page 16
1 A. Yes.	Q. Okay. Mr. Afaf, you're here this is called
2 O. Which ones?	2 a 30(b)(6) deposition, and that means that you're
3 A. Almost all of them. The media ones.	3 testifying on behalf of your company, that the
4 Q. You've got to bear in mind that I am old. So	4 deposition is directed to your company Afaf Aviation
5 when you say all of them, there's probably most of	5 LLC.
6 them I don't even know.	6 That is your company. Correct?
7 A. It is	7 A. Correct.
8 Q. So can you just list them for me.	8 Q. Are you the owner of that company?
9 A. Sure. Two on Facebook, Instagram, TikTok.	9 A. Correct.
10 That's all I can think of right now.	10 Q. And are you the are you the sole employee
11 Q. Are you on your own behalf or on behalf of the	11 of that company?
12 company?	12 A. No. I have more I have I have people
13 A. I'm the owner; so	13 working for me.
14 Q. Okay. Do you know what this case is about?	14 Q. How many people work for you?
15 A. Yes.	15 A. It varies. Because of Corona, now we
16 Q. Did you copy Badawi's trademark?	16 depends. But we are big. We sold we stopped a few
17 A. He copied mine.	17 months. Now we're just regrouping, so I don't know at
18 Q. Okay. If I refer to Exhibit 1, are you	18 this moment.
19 looking at it?	19 Q. Is it fewer than ten; or
20 A. No, I'm not.	20 A. Between five and ten.
21 Q. Okay. So how do I do this?	21 Q. Okay. What is your title at the company?
22 You don't see an exhibit on your screen?	22 A. President.
A. No. But if you give me a second, I can pull	23 Q. Okay. So on that list that you're looking at,
24 it up.	24 which has one through ten this is a list of the
25 Q. Does that mean you hit share screen?	25 subject areas that we intend to cover today. And what
Page 15	Page 17
A. Take it from the iPad and be able to	1 I'm looking for is the person at your company who knows
2 screenshot with you. I don't have. My computer is old	2 the most about all ten of these subject areas.
3 one, so I can't share anything with you.	3 So I'll ask you up front, so we don't have to
4 Q. All right. So you see Exhibit 1 in front of	4 go through each one of them, if there's anybody in your
5 you, Mr. Afaf?	5 company who knows more about these subjects than you do?
6 A. Yes.	6 A. No.
7 Q. Okay. Thanks. Okay.	7 Q. Okay. Is there any other officer of your
8 Do you recognize this document?	8 company besides you?
9 A. I think so. I I can't read it, though. So	9 A. No, ma'am.
10 I can see it, but I can't read it; so	10 Q. Okay. Mr. Afaf okay. I'm going to show
11 Q. Okay. So this is the amended notice of	11 you now or I think I am showing you Exhibit 2?
12 deposition, so this is what brought you here today. And	
13 it's directed to Afaf Aviation LLC.	13 identification.)
14 And are you here as a representative of	14 MS. DOPPELT: Madam Court Reporter, you are
15 Afaf Aviation LLC?	15 marking these as we go?
16 A. Yes, ma'am.	16 THE REPORTER: Yes.
17 Q. Okay.	17 BY MS. DOPPELT:
18 (Petitioner's Exhibit 1 was marked for	18 Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 2?
19 identification.)	19 A. I'm seeing the e-mail copy. Right?
20 BY MS. DOPPELT:	20 Q. Okay. It appears to be an e-mail.
21 Q. Okay. Okay. Let me see if this works.	21 Is this an e-mail you've seen before?
22 Did you look at Exhibit A in the amended	22 A. Yes. An e-mail after the conversation we had
23 notice of deposition?	23 over the phone.
A. Okay. I see it.	24 Q. I'm sorry?
25	25 A. The e-mail after the conversation we had over

5 (Pages 14 - 17)

	Page 18		Page 2
1	the phone. And the conversation over the phone was:	1	Q. Where did you see the see Mr. Badawi's use
2	Hello, how are you? You know, you took my my my	2	of your logo, as you say?
	logo, and that's nice to not to it's not nice to	3	A. A friend of mine as you know, I'm an
4	do that without even having consent or anything like	4	airline pilot. We have friends all over the States,
	that.	5	because we all work at air different airlines. One
6	The response from Badawi was, What are you	6	of them was there to rent a plane or went to Orlando
7	going to do about it? I have ten lawyers.	7	Airport somewhere and saw my logo out there.
8	That's the exact conversation. That's when I	8	So he actually called me. And he said, Your
	found out that my logo's being used in Florida.	9	logo's been used. And he sent me screenshots.
0	Q. Okay. This e-mail is dated November 5, 2019,	10	So and and he gave me their their
	at 11:59 p.m.	11	name and everything, so I called to inquire and see
2	Did you write this e-mail?	12	
3	A. Yes, I did.		response.
4	Q. And did you send it to the e-mail address	14	Q. Who was your friend who called you?
	shown on here: info@flightreadyaviation.com?	15	A. I'm not sure if we can disclose the name
6	A. That's correct. That's after I called them		his name yet. I have to ask for his consent.
	and talked to them over the phone and they threatened	17	Q. So you're refusing to tell me who it was?
	me.	18	A. Well, I would have to ask him first if he's
9	Q. When did you when did you make that phone		
	call?	20	Q. Again, you are under oath, so
1	A. 11 it's about around 9:30 or so, so like	21	A. I'm I'm not lying. I
Ч.	an hour or so before that.	22	Q if you're refusing, you can tell me you're
3	Q. And who did you call?		not going to tell me?
4	A. I don't recall the person, but whoever picked	24	A. Correct. Right. Correct. Because but the
	up the phone. I think it was it was actually		truth I want to say the truth, so we have to ask for
678901234567890	 A. I looked at the website, and I found the phone number. So I called to and asked, Are you did you present the case? The manager said, Yes, I'm I'm the owner. So I had a conversation with him about the logo using my logo, and that's not nice to do without even having consent or you know, taking someone's logo's not it's not a good idea. And the answer was, What are you going to do about it? and I have ten lawyers. Q. What caused you to make that phone call? A. Well, I found out that he's using my my logo, so of course it hurts to see somebody using a logo that you worked hard on it and paid money for it till it's just right, and spent all your time on it. That logo is my legacy. It's something that I worked on when I was in college. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	first time they used it. They were using FlightReady Aviation as a as a flight school, but Badawi is a
	having any consent or any none of that kind of thing and using it just like that and when I called, the	22	second name. It's a second name, but it has does not
	first response was. What are you going to do about it?		have a logo or anything, until 2018. Then when they saw
	It's like a challenge or a threat.		my logo, they copied it and they posted it on the social
5	र करना करने ताल (कर) के देवे से से के किस के क र (के देवे किस के से प्रियोग के सिंह के देवे के सिंह के सिंह के स		media.

	Page 22		Page 24
I	Q. Now, how do you know all that?	ł	anger with somebody challenging me. That time I had no
2	A. Because I'm a federal agent. I know how to		lawyer. I was just angry as an individual that
	command an investigation.		somebody, you know, threatened me right there, so I felt
4			angry at that moment.
5		5	Q. Okay. All right. When you say you next heard
6		6	from a lawyer is I'm going to show you Exhibit 3.
7		7	Is this a letter you received after you got
	and the second se	8	that letter?
9	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	9	(Petitioner's Exhibit 3 was marked for
10		10	identification.)
11	A. Because I did look online, and all my research	11	THE WITNESS: Can you sorry can you
12			scroll up a little bit, so I can see. More up.
	logo yeah, they've been in business since 2014, but	13	That's correct.
	the second se		BY MS. DOPPELT:
	it is.	15	Q. So after you sent the e-mail that we showed
16		16	
1.0		17	David Abrams, that we're looking at that's Exhibit 3.
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18	Correct?
100		19	A. That's correct, ma'am.
19		20	Q. Did this come to you by e-mail?
20	himself as Mr. Badawi, the owner of the company.	21	A. Yes, by e-mail. Correct.
21	Correct?	22	Q. And when you got this letter, did you read it?
		23	A. Obviously.
23		24	Q. And what did you then do? Anything?
24		25	 A. I contacted my lawyer.
25	na a se a secondar a s	~	
	Page 23	1	Page 25
1	A. I sent the e-mail because I wa he get me	1	Q. And the lawyer you contacted was
	angry by talking to me, like, What are your going to do		Mr. Wengrovsky?
	about it? It's another way of saying I've got your I	3	A. That's correct.
	have your I used your logo, what are you going to do	4	Q. Was he your lawyer already or is he new?
5	그 가슴 가슴 살았다. 그는 것 같은 것 같아요. 이 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같이 가지 않는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같이 많은 것 같아요. 그는 것 같은 것 같이 많은 것 같이 많이 많이 많이 많이 없다.	5	A. That question you have to ask him. I don't
6	When I told him, I might sue you for what		know.
	you've done, he says. What are you going to do about it?	1.1	MR. WENGROVSKY: I'll object. I don't see
1.1	I have two ten lawyers. Go ahead.	8	BY MS. DOPPELT:
9	Q. So you threatened to sue him?	9	Q. No.
10	에는 것은 것이라도 이렇게 많은 것은 것은 것이 있는 것이라. 이렇게 안전하는 것이라는 것이다. 이렇게 가지 않는 것이다. 바람이 가지 바람이 가지 바람이 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는	10	Have you dealt with him before?
	do about it? It's a threat itself. Like, what are you	11	MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. I don't see the
	going to do about it? It's a challenge.	12	relevance, and we're not disclosing communications.
13		15	BY MS. DOPPELT:
	to him.	14	Q. I'm not asking for communications. I'm just
15	And then what happened?		asking if he was already your lawyer.
16	A. And that's it. I was busy with working until	16	MR. WENGROVSKY: And what is the relevance?
	I get a letter from his lawyer saying that they they	17	
	are trying to cancel my trademark. Then I showed it to	18	Q. You can answer, Mr. Afaf.
	my lawyer.	19	MR. WENGROVSKY: Note the objection for the
20	Q. But you sent before you sent this e-mail	20	record, please.
21	that we're still talking about in Exhibit 2, did you	21	Go ahead.
22	talk to a lawyer?	22	BY MS. DOPPELT:
23	A. No.	23	Q. I'm sorry.
24	Q. Did anybody give you advice about this e-mail?	24	Did you answer?
25	A. No. That that e-mail was coming out of	25	A. I don't have an answer.
			7 (Pages 22 - 25)

Veritext Legal Solutions

305-376-8800

Page 26

Q. Why not? 1

2 Because I don't know. I don't recall. Α.

3 Q. You don't know if he was already your lawyer?

4 A. I don't recall.

Q. Okay. Did you read the letter you received 5

6 from Mr. Abrams?

A. Yes, ma'am. 7

Q. And when Mr. Abrams said that Badawi Aviation 8

9 had been using a similar logo since 2014, what did you 10 do to determine if that was correct?

11 A. That's -- that's not -- that's not correct.

12 They've been in business since 2014. That's in their

13 company as FlightReady Aviation as a secondary name that

14 had been filed -- the way the -- the -- that

15 other company is there, but they - they were not in

16 business, the one -- as one business, which is

17 FlightReady.

18 And then the secondary name was just attached

19 to it right there, as like you damaged your -- your name 20 and business, you can use the second one because the

21 same company for a legality. But they were never used 22 there. It was not there.

23 The logo was not there. Yes, you -- you might 24 find it in 2000 whatever, but it's not -- he never used 25 it.

Page 27 O. When Mr. Abrams said in his letter that 1

2 Badawi Aviation had been using a similar logo since. 3 2014, did you think he was lying?

A. I'm not accusing him about lying, but I did my 4 5 research and that's not what I come out with

Q. And what research did you do exactly?

A. There's plenty of them. I mean, there's --

8 there's plenty research I do. There's - there's

9 Internet, there's computers, there's a lot of stuff you 10 can look for to find out.

11 Q. And what did you do?

12 A. All of them.

6

7

13 Q. Well, what did you look up?

14 A. I mean, I don't recall exactly, but different 15 resources to find out.

16 Q. And when you received this letter, did you ~ 17 did you respond to it?

A. My lawyer did. I -- I handed everything to my 18 19 lawyer.

20 Q. What did your lawyer respond?

A. I mean, you would have to ask him. I mean, 21

22 1 -- I gave him the case to take care of because I'm

23 busy doing other stuff, so my lawyer represents me.

- 24 (Petitioner's Exhibit 4 was marked for
- 25 identification.)

1 BY MS. DOPPELT:

2 Q. Okay. Okay.

Mr. Afaf, I'm showing you now what's labeled 3 4 as Petition to Cancel. And let me know if I need to

5 keep scrolling.

6 Have you ever seen - this has been marked as 7 Exhibit 4 -- have you ever seen this document before? 8 A. I believe so.

O. Did you read it?

A. Yes. 10

9

14

1

Q. And when you received it, what did you do? 11

And I'm not asking you to tell me what you said to a 12

lawyer or what your lawyer said to you. 13

But what did you do?

15 A. Can you rephrase the question again.

Q. What did you do when you got this -- when you 16

17 received this document? 18

A. I gave it to my lawyer. 19

O. And you read it when you got it.

So was there anything in this document that 20

21 you considered to be false?

22 A. In -- in what context?

Q. Well, this is something called a Petition to 23 24 Cancel, a document that's filed in a -- in the trademark 25 office.

Page 29

Had you ever seen anything like this before?

A. No. From what I see right now, he filed to 2

cancel my -- my -- my -- my trademark. That's what I'm 3 fighting for, because it's not going to happen. So it's 4

5 my trademark; so ...

Q. Have you ever had any matters in the Trademark 6 7 Trial and Appeal Board before?

8 A. Never. Never ever been to court either, no.

9 Q. And this is your first one, then?

10 A. That's correct.

- 11 Q. Okay. Okay.
- 12 In this document your company is referred to

13 as the respondent?

14 Do you understand that?

15 A. Okay.

Veritext Legal Solutions

O. Okay. The document makes allegations about 16 17 you -- your company, and it says that respondent, which 18 is Afaf Aviation LLC, is a New York limited liability

19 company; is that correct?

20 A. That's correct.

Q. And its address is 337 149th Street, second 21

22 floor, Flushing, New York 11354; is that correct?

A. Correct. It's there, but I moved out of that 23

24 place, but okay, yeah. We opened it up there.

Q. Is that a -- is that an address where the 25

305-376-8800

8 (Pages 26 - 29)

Page 28

Page 32 Page 30 Q. When did you first see it? I company has an office? 1 A. I don't recall. 2 A. No. 2 O. Did you review it before it was filed? 3 Is that currently the company's address? 3 A. Yes. You can use that address, but that's not A. Correct. 4 4 Q. Okay. I'm going to try to put two documents 5 what -- that's not where the company look at it. 5 6 up here together. But I'm not sure I can do that, so 6 Company looks at the airport. That's not an airport. 7 let me try to do that. 7 It's a -- it's an office in an unusual area. I don't think I know how to do that. O. What's at the Flushing address? 8 8 9 Back to Exhibit No. 4 for a moment. This is 9 A. That's where we receive mails. We do 10 transactions and all that stuff, but office stuff. 10 the petition to cancel. Is that what you see on your screen. Mr. Afaf? 11 Do you actually go there? Is there an office 11 Q. A. Correct. 12 12 there? 13 Q. Okay, Thank you. 13 A. Yes, I go there. 14 If you look at paragraph 10 of the petition to O. Okay. But you're not there now? 14 15 cancel, which is Exhibit 4 -- and can you just read 15 A. That's correct, No. 16 through it. 16 Q. Okay. Then it goes on to say you filed a 17 trademark application and what's on the trademark 17 A. Mean to -- mean to read it for you? O. Paragraph 10 of what should be on your screen. 18 18 application. Okay. And that application subsequently became a A. Sure. The petitioner used its mark in 19 19 20 connection with --20 trademark registration. Correct? A. Correct. 21 Q. Yeah. You don't have to read it out loud. 21 So do you -- do you admit that or deny that or 22 Q. Did you file an answer to this – to 22 23 you don't know? 23 Exhibit 4, the petition to cancel? MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. 1 think you're 24 MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. The answer speaks 24 familiar with the records. You saw the answer was for itself. 25 25 Page 33 Page 31 I BY MS. DOPPELT: L filed with TTAB. I think we're wasting time here. 2 O. Okay. You can answer. 2 BY MS. DOPPELT: 3 A. I don't know. Q. You can answer. Mr. Afaf? 3 4 Q. You don't know? A. I don't have an answer. 4 A. Correct. 5 5 Q. I'm sorry? Q. Okay. Can you read paragraph 11, and tell me A. I do not have an answer now, I don't know. 6 6 7 if you admit or deny or don't know. 7 Q. You don't know if you filed an answer? A. I don't know. You have to ask -- I don't MR. WENGROVSKY: You were served with a copy 8 8 9 know. 9 of the answer. Please move on. How about paragraph 12? 10 MS. DOPPELT: I'm asking the witness. 10 O. MR. WENGROVSKY: Repeat the objection for the 11 MR. WENGROVSKY: Why? 11 whole line of questioning: The answer speaks for 12 12 BY MS. DOPPELT: 13 itself. 13 O. You can answer, Mr. Afaf? 14 BY MS. DOPPELT: A. I don't have an answer. 14 Q. Okay. Mr. Afaf, do you admit or deny 15 15 Q. Okay. Mr. Afaf, let me show you Exhibit 5 16 paragraph 12? 16 A. Sure. MR. WENGROVSKY: You're asking for legal 17 (Petitioner's Exhibit 5 was marked for 17 conclusions, and you're wasting everybody's time. 18 18 identification.) 19 BY MS. DOPPELT: 19 BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. Go ahead, Mr. Afaf. O. Exhibit 5 is labeled Registrant's Answer to 20 20 A. I don't know. 21 21 Petition to Cancel. Okay. I'm going to turn the page. 22 O. You can answer. 22 Okay. 23 I don't know, ma'am. I don't know, ma'am. 23 Mr. Afaf, have you ever seen this document A. O. You don't know? Okay. 24 24 before? 25 What about paragraph 13? And I want you to 25 A. Yes.

9 (Pages 30 - 33)

305-376-8800

			a ha a fair a second
i.	Page 34 read it first.	1	Page Have you seen this one before?
2	A. Thirteen is: Respondent's aviation-related	2	A. I believe so.
3	services	3	Q. Okay. So let's go back to the first the
4	Q. No. You don't have to read it out loud, just	- 31	first one that I showed you in this group. That
5	to yourself.		includes Exhibit 6, Petitioner's First Request for
6	A. Okay. I don't know.		Production to Respondent.
7	Q. Do you agree with that?	7	Do you see at the end of this document
8	A. 1 I don't know.	8	something called Certificate of Service?
9	Q. Okay. And what about paragraph 14?	9	A. Yes, I do see it.
0	A. Same answer.	10	Q. And what date is on the certificate of
1	Q. You don't know? Is that the answer?	11	service?
2	A. Correct. Correct.	12	A. It's certified that on February 10, 2020, is
3	Q. Okay. Okay.	13	what I see
4	Read through paragraph 15, and tell me if you	14	Q. Okay. And do you know what this document was
5	agree or disagree or you don't know.	15	asking you to do?
5	A. I don't know.	16	A. Whatever it asks for I'm not sure.
7	Q. Okay. Mr. Afaf, I'm going to show you a	17	Q. Okay. So let's go back to the page of the
3	series of exhibits. They are going to be 6, 7, and 8.	18	document which Mr. Afaf, on page 3 of the document,
)	And I'm going to ask you, first, if you've ever seen	19	it says document request.
)	them before. So look at them on the screen, and tell me	20	Do you see that?
L	if you've seen them.	21	A. Where?
2	(Petitioner's Exhibit 6, Exhibit 7 and Exhibit	22	Q. Oh, let's see. Sorry.
3	8 were marked for identification.)	23	A. Oh, yeah, I see it. Document request, I see
4	BY MS. DOPPELT:	24	
5	Q. This is Exhibit No. 6. It's labeled	25	Q. Okay. I'm sorry. That's not page 3. That is
12	Page 35 Petitioner's First Request for Production to Respondent. Have you ever have you have you ever	2	Page page 6. Page 6 says document request. Okay. And you see number one asks for documents
3	seen this document before?		referring to your mark; number two asks you for
+	A. Yes.		documents referring to your adoption of the mark? Do
5	Q. Okay. Where did you see it?	5	you see those?
5	A. Through my lawyer.	6	A. Yes, ma'am.
7	Q. Okay. And now I'm showing you Exhibit 7,	7	Q. And in response to these document requests,
3	which is labeled Petitioner's First Set of		did you do anything?
	Interrogatories to Respondent.	9	A. Correct. I sent 64 pages, including witnesses
)	Have you ever seen this before? I'm sorry?		testifying that I used the logo since 2/13. And they
	A. I think so. I don't see the if you can	122	saw me literally drawing it.
	scroll down. I only see the title, but I believe so.	12	Q. So in this document, there's a series of
	So whatever you sent to my lawyer, I believe I've seen		requests. In fact, there are 33 requests. Did you
	it through him.		provide documents responsive to all of them, if there
5	Q. Okay. Will it help if you look at the rest of	10	were such documents?
	the document to remind you whether you've seen it or	16	A. To to my knowledge, I I made a PDF of 64 pages explaining when they used the logo and how they
	not?		created it. I even sent pictures of when I was putting
5	A. Yes.		it together and when I was drawing it, and I also
)	Q. Do you know what interrogatories are?		included letters from the witnesses that they
)	A. I'm not familiar, but I have seen it through		
	my lawyer.		they they they saw me drawing the logo and put it together. And even the guy who put it together for me,
2	Q. Okay. All right. Now I'm going to show you the last in this series. This is called Patitioner's		he put his letter right there, that he did it he put
3	the last in this series. This is called Petitioner's		it together on the computer, because I draw it on
1	First Request for Admissions to Respondent, and it's	24	it togettier on the computer, because r draw it on
	been labeled as Exhibit 8.	25	you know, on the paper.

			an and an and a second comparison of the second
1	Page 38 Q. Well, for instance let me did you	1	Page 40 in 2013 on my private Facebook. And, yes, I did. You
8	respond to all the document requests and give me all the		can see it on page
	documents you had that were responsive?	3	
4		4	
5		5	
	says everything relating to your selection of your		you're talking about.
	trademark including any searches you did, did you give	7	
	me any all of that?	8	
9			the price at which you offer your services?
10		10	
	asks for all documents relating to your use of the mark	11	I put the price there, but I have the letter from the
	in connection with the since the beginning of your		guy over there that did it. If it's not there, I don't
	business.		remember.
14	You gave me everything you had?	14	Q. Now, when I talk about your services I'm
15		15	sorry, Mr. Afaf.
16	Q. Did you give me any do you see number four	?16	Did I interrupt you?
17	It asks for all the documents referring to your	17	
	application for trademark registration.	18	question.
19	Did you give me those?	19	Q. When I when I talk about your services, I'm
20	A. Yes.	20	talking about your business the business that you do.
21	Q. Do you have the documents relating to your	21	What business is your company in?
22	trademark registration?	22	A. Flight school, aircraft flight. You go on
23	A. Yeah. The certificate, yes.	23	planes and teach you how to become a pilot. Flight
24	Q. Do you have what you filed with the patent and		school.
25	trademark office?	25	Q. So you teach people how to fly and you also
	Page 39		Page 41
1	A. I believe so.	1	rent airplanes?
2	Q. And all the correspondence between you and the	2	
3	patent and trademark office, do you have that and did	3	Q. Okay. And when did you start teaching people
4	you give that to me?		how to fly
5	5 ,	5	
1	I don't recall, but I do, obviously. The trademark is	6	
1 C.	coming from an agency, so it had to go back and forth.	7	
	So, yeah, that's correct, because that's where it was	8	
9	registered because I sent it in. Correct.		teaching students how to fly?
10	Q. Okay. If you look at number seven, it asks	10	
11	you for all documents showing the dates of first use of	11	flight instructor. Then I started giving lessons.
	your mark in connection with the services that you filed		
	for.	13	6
14	Did you give me all those documents?	14	
15	A. Correct, I did.	15	5 S
16	Q. And that was part of the 64 pages that you		the one down in New York.
	were referring to?	17	
18	A. Yes, ma'am.		lessons to people about how to fly?
19	Q. And do you have any documents that show your	19	A. Late '15s. Begin in 2016. Correct. But
20	actual first use date? That would be number eight		that but that one does not have to do with the logo.
		21	That's when I started giving lessons. That's not when I
21	question number eight?		started doing business. It's different
21 22	A. Yes, I do. That's that's on the I can	22	started doing business. It's different.
21 22 23	A. Yes, I do. That's that's on the I can pretty much show it to you. Yes, I do. And it's on	22 23	Q. When did you start doing business?
21 22 23 24	A. Yes, I do. That's that's on the I can	22 23 24	Q. When did you start doing business?A. 2013.

-	Page 42	1	Dana d
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	Page 4 You can answer.
ŧ	Positive Rate for students. And I got my my cut of		BY MS. DOPPELT:
	it, which I got I got money, and I got flight free	3	
	flight training from that school when I got students	4	
	coming to school for that. And back then I was a) · ·	consulting. That's a teaching is a different matter,
	student a pilot student.		-
	-		and then consulting, bringing customer as any anybody
7	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	can talk to you about bringing business other
	Correct?		business. You don't have to teach, because at that time
9			I did not teach.
	time, and then I fly part time. So the company I fly	10	
	with so the more students I brought to them as		Correct?
	customers to sign up with them, I got free lessons. So	12	MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection.
13	it's like marketing, so I used the my logo and pretty	13	Go ahead.
14	much the same business card.	14	BY MS. DOPPELT:
15	Q. And you were trying to have students come to	15	Q. You can answer, Mr. Afaf.
16	the school you were working for. Correct?	16	A. I don't have an answer.
17		17	Q. Well, yeah, you do, actually.
18	Q. And what is the name of that school?	18	
19	-	19	MR. WENGROVSKY: Repeat the objection.
20	with an owner that's testifying that I worked for him.	20	BY MS. DOPPELT:
	There's a letter right there, as well as his logo with	21	Q. I'm sorry?
	my logo and the same business card that I referenced.	22	1 Marchaeline and Angles 4 (1997)
23		23	Q. Okay. Does your company participate in trade
	company. Correct?		shows?
25		25	A. What?
20	,		
r	Page 43 I I used it as a marketing, as an aviation consult.	1	Page 45 O. Trade shows.
	So I consult people about how to fly and what they need		
	and hours and how to get their pilot stuff and bring	3	Q. Are you a member of any trade organization
	them to him. So instead of repaying me, I got free		you when I say you, I'm usually referring to your
	hour free hours to get my time and become my own		
	business.		company, unless the context suggests I'm referring to
			you personally.
7	Q. Are you qualified as a flight as a flight	7	So does your company participate in any trade
	instructor?		associations?
9	A. That's correct.	9	A. Can you rephrase the question.
10	Q. When did you become qualified?	10	What do you mean by that?
11	A. 2016.	11	Q. Is your company a member of any organizations?
12	Q. '16?	12	A. Think so.
13	A. Correct.	13	Q. Okay. Mr. Afaf, let me show you Exhibit 9.
14	Q. Do you have some kind of certification that	14	(Petitioner's Exhibit 9 was marked for
15	says that?	15	identification.)
16	A. I do.	16	BY MS. DOPPELT:
17	Q. What's it called?	17	Q. This is Exhibit 9. It should be on your
18	A. You you go to faa.gov, type my name, you'll		screen now. It says responses to requests for
	see all my qualifications from Boeing 737 until		production.
	commercial and air airline transport pilot, flight	20	Have you ever seen this document before?
-0	instruction, all kind of kind of planes.	20	A. I believe so.
	Q. So you were not qualified to teach people how	21	Q. When did you see it?
21		22	
21 22	to fly aimlanas until you received that cartification		
21 22 23	to fly airplanes until you received that certification		A. Whenever you gave it to my lawyer, he would
21 22 23	to fly airplanes until you received that certification in 2016; is that correct? MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection.		 whenever you gave it to my lawyer, he would show it to me. But I don't remember the date. Q. Okay. Just to clarify, this is intended to be

12 (Pages 42 - 45)

1	Page 46 an answer to the request for documents that we were	6 Page 40 1 Q. It's a corporate document when you form a
2	looking at in Exhibit 6, so this was the answer that was	2 company an LLC?
3	filed on your behalf.	3 A. Yes, I do.
4	Did you review it before it was filed?	4 Q. You do?
5	A. My lawyer always asks and talks to me about	5 A. Correct.
6	anything, so I I I believe in him. I trust him,	6 Q. Did you give that to me?
	so definitely we communicate. And I will look at it	7 A. What what do you mean about a corporate
	before I send it.	8 agreement? So it's very much when you file that wit
9	Q. So you saw this document before it was sent to	9 New York State, you get the letter from them, plus you
	me; is that correct?	10 get a number. Right? Is that what you're talking
11	A. No. So you give it to my lawyer. Lawyer	11 about?
	discusses stuff with me. Then he does things to help	12 Q. No. I'm talking about a document that would
	me. That's why he's my lawyer.	13 be written by you or your lawyer that sets out the rules
14	Q. Do you know when this document was filed?	14 for your company. I don't think you have to file it
15	A. I don't remember.	15 with the State.
16	MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. The document is	16 A. No. I don't I don't think he has to
17	dated.	17 consent. Rules is my rules, so it's only my it's
	BY MS. DOPPELT:	18 only my customer.
19	Q. Did you provide me with any financial	19 Q. Did you form your own corporation yourself?
	information about your company?	20 A. Yes. I mean halfway no, no. I take that
20	A. I don't think I'm required to do that, but I	21 back. With my college.
	don't recall.	22 Q. Your college helped you file for your
23	Q. Did you provide me with any information about	23 corporation?
		24 A. That's correct.
	your Internet names your company's Internet names? A. What does that mean? I don't know Internet	25 Q. Or your company?
25	1 1 The Contraction of Management of Apply 1	
2	Page 47	
1	names.	A. That's correct. That's correct. They have an
1 12	Q. Domain names	2 office. So when you graduate, they help you stand up on 2 yours field and approximate up businesses
3	A. Domain name?	3 your feet and open up your own business.
4	Q. Yes.	 4 Q. Okay. Okay. 5 Let me show you ~ now we're looking at
5	A. The company is afafaviation.com.	 Let me show you now we're looking at Exhibit 8. It's a request for admission.
6	Q. Does your company did your company register	7 Did you see these before?
	any other domain names besides that one?	
8	A. Yeah.	8 A. I think so. It looks familiar.
9	Q. What are they?	9 Q. Okay, Well, if you need to see more of it, I
10	A. Afaf Company, Afaf property management,	10 can show you more. And this is asking you to admit or
	Afaf Air, all of them Other companies.	11 deny the statements in this document.
12	Q. Are those live websites?	12 Do you remember doing that?
13	A. No. The Domain is there, but they're not	13 A. I don't remember.
	we're - we're working on them.	14 Q. Do you know if you filed a response to this
15	Q. Are those for other businesses besides this	15 document?
	what you do in this company?	16 A. I filed it with my my lawyer. My lawyer
17	A. That's correct.	17 take care of it, because I have other stuff to do.
18	Q. Are they registered in your own personal name?	18 That's why.
19	A. Correct.	19 Q. Okay. So do you see on this document on this
20	Q. How many domain names do you have registered?	20 page of the document eight things that are under request
21	 Five or more. Probably about four or five, 	21 for admission? Do you see those?
22	yeah.	22 A. Request for admission, Okay. Go ahead.
	Q. Do you have does your company have	23 Q. Okay. So read the first one. It's asking you
23		74 to admit that you did not time tout model before
23	something called an operating agreement?	24 to admit that you did not use your mark before 25 August 2014.

305-376-8800

Page 50 Page 52 Do you admit or deny that? Q. Okay. Number eight asks you to admit that 1 1 2 A. Say that question again one more time. 2 your mark resembles our client's mark. 3 Q. You see where it says request for admission 3 A. Well, you can -- you can --4 number one: Admit that you did not - respondent's mark 4 Q. And you filed an answer that says denied. 5 is your logo? A. You can rephrase it as his mark resembled 5 б A. Okay. Well, my question would be, I had a 6 mine, because mine is in 2013. And that's the answer, 7 logo in 2013 and I used it in 2013. And I sent you a 7 Q. So you deny that your mark resembles 8 proof that I used the logo in 2013, with the date on it 8 Mr. Badawi's mark? 9 being published in Facebook. Plus I have witnesses that g A. That's correct, so he copied mine. That's 10 they -- that they test -- testified that they saw me 10 what that means. 11 using it in 2013. All of it on PDF. 11 Q. And number nine in the request for admission 12 Q. So you deny this? Number one is denied. 12 asks you to admit that the design in your mark is 13 Correct? 13 substantially the same as the design in the Badawi mark, 14 A. Whatever the answer may be, but I gave you an 14 and you denied that; is that accurate? 15 answer. I did use it in 2013 with witnesses that saw me 15 A. Correct. 16 using it, with approval of a business card also. 16 0. And why is that? You don't think the marks 17 O. So number one -- the answer to number one is 17 are similar or substantially the same? 18 denied. Correct? 18 A. Well, it's obvious that -- no, it's obvious 19 A. I guess. Maybe yeah. 19 similar because he copied the same thing and didn't make 20 Q. And read request number two: Admit you did 20 a change. 21 not use your mark prior to 2015. 21 Q. Do you know when this response was filed? 22 Admit or deny? 22 A. I don't know, ma'am. 23 MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. It's been asked 23 Q. Okay. This is the last page of Exhibit 17, 24 and answered. The testimony is clear that the 24 and it says April 7, 2020. 25 respondent used the mark in 2013. We don't need to 25 Do you have any reason to believe that's not Page 51 Page 53 I. go through each and every subsequent year to see if I accurate? 2 there was usage prior to that year. 2 A. I trust my lawyer. I'm not -- I don't 3 Please move on. 3 think -- I wouldn't think that. I don't know. 4 BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. Did you review this document before it was 5 Q. You can answer, Mr. Afaf, number two. 5 served on us? 6 A. The answer is clear. I did use the mark -- my 6 A. Correct. 7 trademark in 2013. 7 Q. Yes, you did? 8 Q. Okay. Did you file a response to this request 8 A. Yes. 9 for admissions? Q. And it's accurate? You stand behind its 9 10 A. Working and collaborating with my -- my 10 accuracy. Correct? 11 lawyer. 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. Okay. I'm showing you Exhibit 17 -- it's 12 Q. Did your lawyer file the responses when they 13 labeled Registrant's Answers to Request For Admission. 13 were due? 14 (Petitioner's Exhibit 17 was marked for 14 A. What that means? I'm sorry. I'm -- I didn't 15 identification.) 15 get the question correctly. I mean, understand it. BY MS. DOPPELT: 16 16 What was the --17 Q. Did you file this on -- was this filed on your 17 Q. The discovery that was shown in Exhibits 6, 7, 18 behalf? 18 and 8, did you file responses to those when the 19 A. We worked -- collaborated with my lawyer. We 19 responses were due? 20 worked things together. 1 -- I don't -- I don't 20 A. So whatever you ask my lawyer, my lawyer would 21 remember all the wording, because I'm busy. I have a 21 ask me. And we do it together. I would review it and 22 lot of other business to run: working for the airline, 22 he would submit it. 23 working for government. So I don't have it word by Q. Did you do it when they were due? 23 24 word, but we collaborate. And his job is to answer --24 A. I didn't get - I don't understand the 25 to -- to -- to ans -- to try to help me. 25 question, but - I don't know.

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

			7
	Page 54	1.	Pag
1		-	Q. Did you fill in the did you fill in the
2		2	
3		3	A. I don't recall.
4		4	Q. Who prepared this application?
5		5	A. Help from some individual.
6	and the state of t	6	Q. I'm sorry?
7		7	A. Help with from some individual.
8		8	Q. What was the person's name who prepared t
9	a service and a service of the servi		application?
17	see it.	10	A. I don't recall it right now.
11	Q. Do you know what this is?	11	Q. Is it somebody you hired to prepare this
12	and the second		application?
13		13	A. I don't remember. Somebody helped me out
14			to to know to know to get to the website and pu
15			it together, because it was complicated.
16	filed it with the with the corporate office.	16	Q. Who helped you?
17	Yeah. I don't I don't remember.	17	A. A person that I don't recall right now.
18	BY MS. DOPPELT:	18	Q. Was it a friend of yours?
19	Q. So the front of Exhibit 10 says that the mark	19	 Pretty much, yes.
20	is AFAF Aviation. Is this oh, sorry. And it shows	20	Q. You don't remember that person's name?
21	the logo in the right-hand corner.	21	 A. That's correct. It was a long time ago.
22	Can you see that? It's kind of covered up on	22	Q. Who helped you fill out this application?
23	my version of this.	23	A. That's correct.
24	A. I see it.	24	Q. So you're not the person who sat at a compute Q. So you're not the person who sat at a compute Q. So you're not the person who sat at a compute Q. So you're not the person who sat at a compute Q. So you're not the person who sat at a compute Q. So you're not the person who sat at a compute Q. So you're not the person who sat at a compute Q. So you're not the person who sat at a compute Q. So you're not the person who sat at a compute Q. So you're not the person who sat at a compute Q. So you're not the person who sat at a compute Q. So you're not the person who sat at a compute Q. So you're not the person who sat at a compute Q. So you're not the person who sat at a compute Q. So you're not the person who sat at a compute Q. So you're not the person who sat at a compute Q. So you're not
25	Q. Can you see the logo over here?	25	screen and filled in the information?
	Page 55	1	Page
1	A. Yes, ma'am.	1	MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. That was not th
2	Q. Okay. Is that your trademark?	2	testimony.
3	A. That's correct.	3	BY MS. DOPPELT:
4	Q. And it shows on this document this is a	4	Q. Are you?
5	document that comes from the patent and trademark office	5	A. I wasn't on the computer the whole time.
6	website.	6	Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear you.
7	A. Okay.	7	A. I was in front of the computer.
8	Q. Have you ever been to that website?	8	Q. With somebody else?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. I know - I don't know somebody asked for
10	Q. It shows that your filing date of your	10	help: What is this? What is that? But the paperwork
11	application was May 26, 2018; is that correct?		and stuff, everything's done by me.
12	A. I believe sp. yes.	12	Q. But you don't know who that person was, or you
13	(Petitioner's Exhibit 11 was marked for		can't remember that person's name?
4	identification.)	14	A. I – I don't remember the name right now.
	BY MS. DOPPELT:	15	Q. Was that person a trademark lawyer?
16	Q. Okay. And to that point, let's look at	16	A. I don't re I don't remember.
17	Exhibit 11. Okay.	17	Q. Was that person a trademark expert?
	Have you ever seen this document?	18	A. I don't remember.
8	A. I believe so. That's what can I got from	19	Q. Why did you ask that person to help you?
	승규는 가격 것 같은 것 같	20	A. Because I have friends. They they're
19	from the website I believe		building - building websites, building stuff. And so I
19 20	from the website, I believe.	21	canang working recorded canonic and at 1
19 20 21	Q. Okay. I'm going to just say this is the		asked asked people, like, What do you think? What
19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. I'm going to just say this is the this is the application for your trademark.	22	asked asked people, like, What do you think? What are what should I do? and stuff. Like anybody and
21 22 23	 Q. Okay. I'm going to just say this is the this is the application for your trademark. A. Okay. 	22 23	are what should I do? and stuff. Like anybody and
19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. I'm going to just say this is the this is the application for your trademark.	22 23 24	

		and the second
	Page 58	Page 6 I who owned that company and owned that logo.
1	Q. Okay. And if you look on the second page of 2 Exhibit 11, which is what I have on the screen right	2 Q. Now, Mr. Afaf, why did you file this
	now, it says international class 041.	3 application?
4		4 A. Because there's a logo that I – I consider my
5		5 legacy that I built, that I'd love to have for the rest
6		6 of my life; so I want to protect it and have it.
7		7 Q. What made you file it at this particular time?
8		8 A. Because that's when I
9	help out. That's how I keep moving.	9 Q in 2018?
10		10 A. That's the time when I still had enough funds
11	that's filled in here is airplane flight instruction.	11 to do some stuff. Because at that time, I did not I
12	Is that what you put in there?	12 didn't see that I should spend money on trademarks,
13	A. That's correct. It's what we do.	13 because it costs a lot of money to put it to put it
14	Q. And that's what your company did at that time,	14 on. So I was taking care of some other stuff: doing
15	when you were filling this out?	15 stuff at the office, doing this, doing that.
16	A. That's correct.	16 So later on when, I was going to have some
17	Q. Okay. And you filled in the dates here	17 funds that I could do more. I did secondary stuff
18	yourself as well. Correct?	18 that's not really primary to do in business.
19	A. That's correct.	19 Q. And you see here on this same exhibit there's
20	Q. Okay. Down at the bottom of Exhibit 11, on	20 something called declaration, and you are you are th
21		21 declarant.
22	address. There are two e-mail addresses there. Can you	22 You signed here on May 26, 2018. Correct?
23		23 A. That's what what it says, yeah.
24	[1] Solid States and Stat States and States and Stat	24 Q. So you agree with everything that's checked
25	I mean whose are they?	25 off above you right here above your signature?
t,	Page 59	Page 61
4	A. Of course. That's my personal e-mail, and	I A. Yes.
2	that's my friend helping me out; so now we know who they	2 Q. Okay. This is the trademark you filed for?
	are.	3 A. That's correct.
4		4 Q. What is shown in this trademark?
	e-mail?	5 A. That's, first, jet that airflow with my
6		6 last name and aviation under that with a wing coming
7		7 from the engine or smoke coming from the engine with
		8 blue that looks like ski with blue and back. My last
8	A. Correct.	수가 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘
9	Q. And the other one is the friend you said	9 name up there, and that's the first jet that I flew,
	helped you?	10 Embraer 145.
11	A. That's correct.	11 Q. When did you first fly that jet?
12	Q. notifications@trademarkengine.com, that's your	12 A. I've been in it when I was student, and the
	friend?	13 time I've been certified in it and fly it was 2017.
14		14 Q. Okay.
15		15 A. As a pilot pilot to fly that jet, but I've
16		16 been in that jet before, because I've been promised a
17	Q. And where it says signature this is	17 job too for same company a long time ago.
18	electronic, of course you signed this signed it	18 Q. Okay. We're still on Exhibit 11. This is
19	electronically. Correct?	19 still part of your trademark application.
20	A. That's correct.	20 Do you recognize this?
21	Q. It asks for your position and you wrote owner.	21 A. That's the second website I had that had been
22	What does that refer to?	22 hacked.
23	A. Owner: That's me. I'm the owner.	23 Q. I'm sorry.
24	Q. The owner of what?	24 Is this a website for Afaf Aviation?
25	A. Of the business, of that company. I was	25 A. Not anymore. That website had been hacked,
	the first of the second state of the second st	16 (Pages 58 61
		In Pagae SX - 51

800-726-7007

Veritext Legal Solutions

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

	Page 6.		Page 6
1	like I said. We have a new website, same name, same		there? It says found new conflict in mark that would
2	logo, but that one been gone.		bar registration and the trademark itself. But the
3			government did the job. They did the registration.
4	A. The company that put website put logo		They did not find anybody before me that was using it.
5	together on a computer make the website, and I have a	5	and then they registered it, so I understand.
	letter from the agency that put the logo together and	6	Q. Do you know what they looked at in their
7	the website. And all of them in the PDF that I sent	7	search?
8	you my lawyer sent you.	8	A. It's the government. I don't I don't know
9	Q. When was this website up?		what I don't know. I don't know their job, so all I
0	A. I don't remember, because I think that was the		know they did the job. Look, whatever access they have,
1	second one. That was the second one. I don't remember,	11	I'm sure they have more. And they granted it to me.
2	but it's an old one.	12	Q. Did you talk to a trademark examiner on the
3	Q. Is this exactly what the page looked like?	13	telephone?
4	 I don't remember that one. 	14	A. I don't remember.
5	Q. This is the last page of your application.	15	Q. Did you agree to modify the description of the
6	It's called Statement of Consent, where it says you	16	mark?
7	consent to the registration of your name in this	17	A. I don't remember.
8	trademark application.	18	Q. Did you agree to disclaim the word aviation?
9	Why did you attach that to your trademark	19	A. Disclaim? I don't remember this this.
20	application?		Aviation is a general word, so everyone can use it. So
21	A. I don't remember that part, but I – I consent	21	it's what my understanding.
22	my friend to do the job for me and he do it; so I don't	22	Q. Do you remember having a conversation with the
23	remember that part.	12.5	trademark examiner about that?
24	Q. So you don't know who told you to do that?	24	A. I don't remember.
25	A. It's not it's not I don't remember who did	25	Q. Okay. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 13.
	Page 6.	3	Page 6
1	it. I don't remember in that context of what you're	1	(Petitioner's Exhibit 13 was marked for
	saying right now. I don't I don't recall the	2	identification.)
3	procedure.	3	BY MS. DOPPELT:
4	Q. And did anything happen in May of 2018 that	4	Q. Do you know what this is?
5	caused you to file at that time?	5	A. That's a certificate they sent me after they
6	MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. It's been asked		granted me the logo. And the certificate.
7	and answered. Move on.	7	Q. And have you seen this before?
8	BY MS. DOPPELT:	8	A. When they sent it to me, I saw it.
9	Q. You can answer.	9	Q. Do you have do you have it in your office?
0	MR. WENGROVSKY: No, don't answer, please.	10	A. Not in my office. My other office, yes.
1	It's been asked and answered. The answer	11	Q. Did you give me a copy of it?
2	specifically had to do with funding. I recall it	12	A. That's correct. You have it right now. 1
3	quite well. Move on, please.		mean, yes, it's on the on the PDF.
	MS. DOPPELT: So are you instructing the	14	Q. Well, what I'm showing you isn't what you gav
4	승규가 이번 것 같아.	15	me. I'm just showing you what I have. Okay. So -
4	witness not to answer.		
4 5 6	MR. WENGROVSKY: Yes.	16	A. But it's it's similar one, what
4 5 6 7	MR. WENGROVSKY: Yes. (Petitioner's Exhibit 12 was marked for	16 17	they give me. Just one has colors and with the compar-
45678	MR. WENGROVSKY: Yes. (Petitioner's Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)	16 17 18	they give me. Just one has colors and with the compar- and whatever. It's the same thing.
4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. WENGROVSKY: Yes. (Petitioner's Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.) BY MS. DOPPELT:	16 17 18 19	they give me. Just one has colors and with the comparand whatever. It's the same thing.Q. Okay. So it says on it the date of filing,
4 5 6 7 8 9 0	MR. WENGROVSKY: Yes. (Petitioner's Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.) BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 12. It's	16 17 18 19 20	 they give me. Just one has colors and with the comparand whatever. It's the same thing. Q. Okay. So it says on it the date of filing, the date of first use, the date the disclaimer, all
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	MR. WENGROVSKY: Yes. (Petitioner's Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.) BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 12. It's labeled Examiner's Amendment, and the date on it is	16 17 18 19 20 21	 they give me. Just one has colors and with the compare and whatever. It's the same thing. Q. Okay. So it says on it the date of filing, the date of first use, the date the disclaimer, all this stuff.
456789012	MR. WENGROVSKY: Yes. (Petitioner's Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.) BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 12. It's labeled Examiner's Amendment, and the date on it is September 20, 2018.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 they give me. Just one has colors and with the comparand whatever. It's the same thing. Q. Okay. So it says on it the date of filing, the date of first use, the date the disclaimer, all this stuff. This is what you told them in your
4 5 6 7 8 9 0	MR. WENGROVSKY: Yes. (Petitioner's Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.) BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 12. It's labeled Examiner's Amendment, and the date on it is September 20, 2018. Do you know what this is?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	they give me. Just one has colors and with the compar- and whatever. It's the same thing. Q. Okay. So it says on it the date of filing, the date of first use, the date the disclaimer, all this stuff. This is what you told them in your application. Correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	MR. WENGROVSKY: Yes. (Petitioner's Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.) BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 12. It's labeled Examiner's Amendment, and the date on it is September 20, 2018.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 they give me. Just one has colors and with the comparand whatever. It's the same thing. Q. Okay. So it says on it the date of filing, the date of first use, the date the disclaimer, all this stuff. This is what you told them in your

Page 66	Page 68
1 identification.)	A. Yes, I did. I'm an airline pilot. I'm all
2 BY MS. DOPPELT:	2 over the places.
3 Q. Okay. Now I'm showing you Exhibit No. 14.	3 (Petitioner's Exhibit 15 was marked for
4 Do you know what this is?	4 identification.)
5 A. That's my other business.	5 BY MS. DOPPELT:
6 Q. It's your other business?	6 Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 15.
7 A. That's correct.	7 A. Sure.
8 Q. What business is this?	8 Q. I believe this is the application that was
9 A. It's a that's a Charter.	9 filled in for Afaf Air?
10 Q. Are you in this business?	10 A. Okay.
11 A. That's correct. I am.	11 Q. And did you fill this one in?
12 Q. Did you file an application for your Charter	12 A. Yes. With the help of a friend, again.
13 business?	13 Q. That same friend you referred to for
14 A. Yes, I did, but I didn't continue it. Needed	14 Afaf Aviation?
15 funds. It costs money.	15 A. That's correct.
16 Q. So you filed it but let it be abandoned; is	16 Q. And you say that the services you said that
17 that correct?	17 the services in here, where it says identification: I
18 A. It's not abandoned, but I will come back for	18 will be doing Charter Part 135 transporting people.
19 it later. It's just I don't have the funds to keep	19 A. That's correct.
20 going back and forth. But business is alive. It's	20 Q. What does that mean?
21 alive and good.	21 A. Transporting people. They can prepare like
22 Q. And what was this mark for or what's the	22 we have airlines, but in private. So you call; we take
23 mark? What's the mark itself?	23 you wherever you want to go.
24 A. It's Afaf Air.	24 Q. What is part 135?
25 Q. I'm looking for the picture.	25 A. That's a certification. It's like
Page 67	Page 69
1 A. It's on top.	1 Airlines 121. Like American Airlines and Delta. That's
2 Q. Is that the picture of it?	2 Part 121. 135 is a private charter. Like you tell
3 A. That's correct.	3 me you say, I want to go somewhere else. I want a
4 Q. Is it the same logo that's used on the mark	4 private plane. We take you on a plane by yourself,
5 for Afaf Aviation?	5 instead of going with passengers.
6 A. Pretty much. The last name is the same as my	6 Q. So Afaf Aviation does not do this business?
7 last name. The plane is the same. Taking off aviation	7 Afaf Air does this business?
8 and put air. Same same kind of letters and stuff	8 A. That's correct.
9 like that I would write it, yes. Correct.	9 Q. And, again, we come down to the e-mail
10 Q. Did you file this application on your own?	10 addresses. So these are the same look to be the same
11 A. With help from the same friend that I know,	11 e-mail addresses as on your other application.
12 and then I didn't continue.	12 This is your personal e-mail and your friend,
13 Q. It says the owner name is this is your	13 whose name you don't remember?
14 personal name. Correct?	14 A. That's correct.
15 A. Yeah, that's correct.	15 Q. This is the mark you were applying for here?
16 Q. Why didn't you file it in the name of your	16 A. That's correct.
17 company?	17 Q. Can you tell me what this is?
18 A. I want to have separate names. Separate	18 A. A website.
10 husingage	19 Q. A website for what?
19 businesses.	20 A. For the same business I'm doing, charter.
20 Q. And this gives your name and address as	
	21 Q. This website's still alive?
20 Q. And this gives your name and address as	 Q. This website's still alive? A. Correct. Yes.
 Q. And this gives your name and address as Grand Rapids, Michigan. Was that your address? A. That's correct, yes. 	 Q. This website's still alive? A. Correct. Yes. Q. And this is a picture of a plane that you
 20 Q. And this gives your name and address as 21 Grand Rapids, Michigan. 22 Was that your address? 	 Q. This website's still alive? A. Correct. Yes.

	Page 70	Page
1	Q. Do you charter jets?	A. You sent my lawyer proof of your client
2	A. No.	2 claiming that he has his logo. 3 Is that what that means?
3	(Petitioner's Exhibit 16 was marked for identification.)	 3 Is that what that means? 4 Q. Well, when you saw this letter, you saw that
45	BY MS. DOPPELT:	5 it said I this is from me, and it I'm telling
		6 your lawyer that I promise to send documentary proof
6	Q. I'm showing you Exhibit 16.	7 that our client used the mark well before you did.
20	Have you ever seen this one? And I'll show	8 Do you see that?
		9 A. Okay, Yeah.
	patent and trademark office, and it makes reference to Afaf Air the Afaf Air application that you filed in	10 Q. And then I said, If you have any proof that
1	이 같은 것 같은	11 you you used this mark before our client, please send
2	A. That's correct.	12 it to me immediately.
3	Q. Have you ever seen this?	13 See that?
4	A. I believe so. Yes.	14 A. Which which which we did send it to you
5	Q. Do you remember what this document told you	15 immediately.
	about your application?	16 Q. Okay. Well, I disagree with that, but okay.
,	A. That you have to prove that you are the	17 So, Mr. Afaf, you see when this letter was
	same the same owner. Right?	18 sent to your lawyer: Thursday, January 23, 2020?
,	Q. Did you respond to this to this	19 A. Okay.
	communication from the patent and trademark office?	20 Q. Okay. And you see that there's an attachment?
í	A. I did not follow up, because I did not have	21 You can't see the attachment.
	time to go back. That's why just said, Let it go, we'll	22 But you see there is an attachment?
	do it next time.	23 A. Okay.
1	Q. So you abandoned this application. Correct?	24 Q. And the letter refers to documents that I'm
5	A. Yes. I didn't have time to respond back and	25 attaching that are stamped with numbers from one to 104.
34567890123	 Q. Okay. Let me show you what we marked as Exhibit 18. A. Sure. (Petitioner's Exhibit 18 was marked for identification.) BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. This is an e-mail. Can you look it over and tell me if you've ever seen this before. A. Yes. Q. When did you see it? A. I don't remember. 	 A. 1 do. Q. It says Bates stamped? A. Yes. Q. Did you look at those documents? A. I believe. Q. Okay. And what did you do after you saw this 9 letter? A. Answered your letter of giving us back evidence, so I prepared evidence for you to see. And I gave it to my lawyer, and the lawyer took it from there. Q. Okay. So all this time you've been talking
4	Q. What is this?	14 about this evidence that you provided after you received
5	A. That's, I believe, you sharing documents with	15 this letter from me after your lawyer received this
5	my lawyer. Right?	16 letter from me of January 23rd. Correct?
1	Q. Well, I'm asking you.	17 A. Okay. What was the question?
1	What is this?	18 Q. After you saw this letter from me to your
1	A. A letter, no? Evidence of something -	19 lawyer that's dated January 23rd, you did what?
)	evidence that you're sending to my lawyer what is	20 A. So they must have asked my lawyer to give you
1	what you have done, when you get your logo when	21 evidence. My lawyer would normally call me and say,
	you're issued the logo and stuff like that. Right? Is	22 Hey, give me evidence. I packed them together and gave
2	that what that means?	23 it to him, and he sent it to you.
23		
4	Q. Well, what did you understand that it meant, when you saw this?	24 (Petitioner's Exhibit 22 was marked for25 identification.)

	Page 74		Page
	BY MS. DOPPELT:	1	A. That's correct.
2		2	Q. Okay. And the address given here is in
3	Exhibit 22.		Farmingdale, New York.
4	-	4	Is that the airport address?
5		5	A. That's correct. That's where we operate from.
	to go through them. So at the top, it says January 26,		Yes.
	2020.	7	Q. And why did you write this letter?
8		8	A. Because you asked for it.
9		9	Q. When I asked for when I wrote to your lawyer and said, Provide me with proof that you used
	sorry.		this mark before our client and I attached 104 pages,
11			this is your counter proof? Is that what you're saying?
	Immediately we didn't it was impossible to send		A. I have 64 pages. I don't have the 104 pages,
	immediately, so three days later you got evidence, which	13	
	is 64 pages that will take time to get them together,		but I did 64 pages.
	since I have other jobs to do. So it only took three	15	Q. Okay. Okay. In Exhibit 22, this is you writing. Correct?
	days lapse before you get, you know, proof back to you.	16	You prepared this document; is that accurate?
17		17	A. Correct.
18		18	Q. Okay. You wrote that you designed the logo
19			with the help of the agency USTV Repair?
20		20	A. Correct.
21		22	O. What is that?
22		22	A. That's the they just did websites, fixed
	not the date that I received it.		TVs, fixed logos, whatever you want; so
24 25		25	Q. It's not a TV repair business?
25			Page 7
1	Page 75 A. Correct.	1	A. It's his main business, but he does all all
12			kind of stuff. You can find hoster and server, so you
3			can check all his things in his website their
4			website.
5		5	Q. Who is he?
6		6	A. I think if you scroll down, you'll find out
7	-	7	the letter from him that he is stating that he did the
8			logo for me put it together for me.
9		9	Q. Okay. So you say you designed the logo with
	and then it gives several abbreviations.	10	the help of the agency USTV Repair.
		11	How did you and USTV Repair come together
11		12	A. Correct. So I designed it. I I draw it.
			Lest it to act have I I do and as you're going to
12		13	I get it together. I I do and as you're going to
12 13	A. CFIA certified flight instructor airplane.		see if you scroll down.
12 13 14	A. CFIA certified flight instructor airplane. CFII is certified flight instructor instrument. MEI is	14 15	see if you scroll down. Then, obviously, to put a digital like that,
12 13 14 15	A. CFIA certified flight instructor airplane.	14 15 16	see if you scroll down. Then, obviously, to put a digital like that, you need to use a you have to use kind of some
12 13 14 15	A. CFIA certified flight instructor airplane. CFII is certified flight instructor instrument. MEI is multi-engine instructor. AGI is ground instructor, and other one is advanced ground instructor.	14 15 16	see if you scroll down. Then, obviously, to put a digital like that,
12 13 14 15 16	A. CFIA certified flight instructor airplane. CFII is certified flight instructor instrument. MEI is multi-engine instructor. AGI is ground instructor, and other one is advanced ground instructor.	14 15 16 17 18	see if you scroll down. Then, obviously, to put a digital like that, you need to use a you have to use kind of some kind of program to put it together like that, as a picture, right, so it's neat and and looking good?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. CFIA certified flight instructor airplane. CFII is certified flight instructor instrument. MEI is multi-engine instructor. AGI is ground instructor, and other one is advanced ground instructor. Q. And somewhere there's a there's a website where I can see when you received these certifications? A. Yes. You go to faa.gov. You look for 	14 15 16 17 18 19	see if you scroll down. Then, obviously, to put a digital like that, you need to use a you have to use kind of some kind of program to put it together like that, as a picture, right, so it's neat and and looking good? So since he has a program I don't have these
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. CFIA certified flight instructor airplane. CFII is certified flight instructor instrument. MEI is multi-engine instructor. AGI is ground instructor, and other one is advanced ground instructor. Q. And somewhere there's a there's a website where I can see when you received these certifications? A. Yes. You go to faa.gov. You look for 	14 15 16 17 18 19	see if you scroll down. Then, obviously, to put a digital like that, you need to use a you have to use kind of some kind of program to put it together like that, as a picture, right, so it's neat and and looking good? So since he has a program I don't have these
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. CFIA certified flight instructor airplane. CFII is certified flight instructor instrument. MEI is multi-engine instructor. AGI is ground instructor, and other one is advanced ground instructor. Q. And somewhere there's a there's a website where I can see when you received these certifications? 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	see if you scroll down. Then, obviously, to put a digital like that, you need to use a you have to use kind of some kind of program to put it together like that, as a picture, right, so it's neat and and looking good? So since he has a program I don't have these programs, and I don't want to pay for them. So he get it he get it for me precise like that, the way
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. CFIA certified flight instructor airplane. CFII is certified flight instructor instrument. MEI is multi-engine instructor. AGI is ground instructor, and other one is advanced ground instructor. Q. And somewhere there's a there's a website where I can see when you received these certifications? A. Yes. You go to faa.gov. You look for evidence certificate, and take my last name and you will see everything they have up there. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	see if you scroll down. Then, obviously, to put a digital like that, you need to use a you have to use kind of some kind of program to put it together like that, as a picture, right, so it's neat and and looking good? So since he has a program I don't have these programs, and I don't want to pay for them. So he get it he get it for me precise like that, the way
15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. CFIA certified flight instructor airplane. CFII is certified flight instructor instrument. MEI is multi-engine instructor. AGI is ground instructor, and other one is advanced ground instructor. Q. And somewhere there's a there's a website where I can see when you received these certifications? A. Yes. You go to faa.gov. You look for evidence certificate, and take my last name and you will see everything they have up there. Q. What was the first one of these you received? 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22	see if you scroll down. Then, obviously, to put a digital like that, you need to use a you have to use kind of some kind of program to put it together like that, as a picture, right, so it's neat and and looking good? So since he has a program I don't have these programs, and I don't want to pay for them. So he get it he get it for me precise like that, the way like you know, like using Illustrator or Photoshop o whatever program you use.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. CFIA certified flight instructor airplane. CFII is certified flight instructor instrument. MEI is multi-engine instructor. AGI is ground instructor, and other one is advanced ground instructor. Q. And somewhere there's a there's a website where I can see when you received these certifications? A. Yes. You go to faa.gov. You look for evidence certificate, and take my last name and you will see everything they have up there. Q. What was the first one of these you received? A. CFI instructor airplane. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	see if you scroll down. Then, obviously, to put a digital like that, you need to use a you have to use kind of some kind of program to put it together like that, as a picture, right, so it's neat and and looking good? So since he has a program I don't have these programs, and I don't want to pay for them. So he get it he get it for me precise like that, the way like you know, like using Illustrator or Photoshop o

20 (Pages 74 - 77)

	Page 78 This is still you writing. Correct?	i	Page he just scanned stuff and drew it over, whatever I gav
2	A. That's not just the logo. That's my		him, and put it look precise instead of using a hand
	background talking, because I didn't have the design		drawing.
	that I have a graphic design degree that helped me	4	Q. And the logo that ultimately became the logo
			that's at issue in this case is not something you
	out to draw and design my logo. And then then with		actually drew?
	the aviation background, I designed it myself. And I		MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection.
	get it together myself and with the help of the agency,	7	THE WITNESS: No, that's actually not true.
	they they assembled it for me together.	8	그는 것이 잘 못했다. 방법 가장에는 것 않았다. 그는 것 같은 것 바람이 가지 않는 것 같은 것이 가지 않는데.
9	Q. Where is Ecole Supérieure des Arts Visuels?	9	It's the same one I drew.
	Where is that?	5.5	BY MS. DOPPELT:
1		11	Q. Okay. And are you saying it was created on
	made my last website. Same domain. Just we lost we		
	lost the website before. Been hacked, so they had to	13	A. Well, obviously, you can't have a logo just by
	redo it for us. And that's the agency that do it, the		hand. It's not going to look good, so you have to draw
5	lo website.		it and see how it looks like. Then you put it in the
6	Q. I'm sorry. It said you have a graphic design		computer.
7	degree from Ecole Supérieure des Arts Visuels.	17	Q. At the end of your paragraph on the history of the story of the
8	Where is that?	18	the logo, you talk about how your website was hacke
9	A, That's a French Ecole Supérieure des Arts	19	Was that the website that we saw that you use
Ó	Visuels. That's a that's a French	20	in your trademark application?
l	Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear you.	21	A. I think that's the second one. There's
2	A. It's called Ecole Supérieure des Arts Visuels.	22	another one before that that was a long time ago that'
3	That's that's a French school overseas.	23	been gone, and that was the second one that you show
4	Q. Where is it?	24	me. And the third one, now, is the one that is valid
5	A. That's in Morocco.	25	right now. You can see you can look at it online if
ľ	Page 79		Page you Google it.
1	Q. Where in Morocco?	1	Q. And that was the one designed by Sunny at
2	A. Marrakech.	3	designsmithagency.com?
3	Q. Do you have and you have a degree from	4	A. That's the last one right now. That is alive.
	there?		That's the one designed by Sunny and
5	A. That's correct.		
5	Q. Okay. So then under History of the Logo, you		
	say you described your idea to Mr. Hopton, the owner	7	 Q. Okay. A. That's the last that's the last
	of the agency.	8	
)	A. Correct.	9	Q. Can you tell me what this is?
)	Q. So the agency you're talking about is the	10	A. That's the letter because you're asking for
	thing called USTV Repair?		proof that's the letter from the CEO of the company
2	A. That's correct.		stating that he they did the logo and they put it in
3	Q. And is Mr. Hopton the person you dealt with	1.1	March of 2013, that I that I deal with them and I
\$	there?	14	paid them and I get my they get the logo together f
5	A. Yes. I did it online. 1 I probably put	15	me on the computer.
5	put his contact on there. That's correct.	16	Q. What did you pay for that?
7	Q. And how did you how did you meet them? How	17	A. I don't recall.
3	did you choose them?	18	Q. Did you pay?
9	A. I meet them at the airport. He used to fly	19	A. Multiple payments. Of course I paid.
0	the airport, too, long long time ago.	20	Q. Do you have records of what you paid?
I.	Q. When you say you described the idea to him.	21	 Not with me right now.
	what did you tell him?	22	Q. Do you have them?
	A. Well, if you go down, you'll see the picture.	23	A. I might have to look for them.
3	There's how I draw it when I drew it, and I described	24	Q. Do you know how much it cost?
3	There's now I draw it when I drew it, and I described		

T	Page 82 modify something, we have to pay; so I don't know	Page 1 years now, or something. No, I don't recall none of
2		2 that.
3		 3 I mean, of course he was at the airport, so we
4	그는 가지 말했다. 그 같은 것 같은	4 seen each other at the airport. He was flying there and
	stole my logo. I need proof that you did it for me.	5 was a student. I was a student. I was also a business.
6		
7	Q. You called Mr. Gabidon (ph)?	I to the second s
8		7 get things going on, because he's he is out there all 8 the time, and I'm there all the time.
9		
		9 Q. Okay. Mr. Afaf, what I'm asking you is when
10		10 you spoke with Mr. Gabidon on the telephone and that
11	Q. Did you exchange e-mail before this letter?	11 was in January of this year. Correct?
12		12 A. Correct. Correct.
13		13 Q. Did you tell him did you remind him that
14	a to a destrate intervente s'appoint the second statements and	14 you came to see him in March of 2013?
	but I recall that we spoke.	15 A. We we I don't recall the conversation.
16		16 Just, Hey, we have a situation right here. I want proof
17	A. Somebody stole my logo.	17 from all you guys and all witnesses. So whatever he
18	Q. And what did you ask him to do?	18 come up with is his discretion. I don't recall asking
19	A. Send me a letter, that I please send me a	19 him any other things besides I need witnesses.
	letter showing that you guys did the logo for me. And	20 Q. From the time you first met with him until
21	that's how it work right there.	21 January of this year, did you have any contact with
22	Q. Did you write this letter?	22 Mr. Gabidon?
23	A. Is that an accusation?	23 A. We met out at the airport, because I run a
24	Q. I'm just asking the question. You can answer	24 flight school. So people come tend to come to me and
25	whatever the truthful answer is.	25 fly and friends and everything. So in the airport, I
	Page 83	Page
1	A. The truthful answer is no. You have his phone	I see people around all the time.
2		2 Q. Do you see Mr. Gabidon?
3	Q. We'll be taking his deposition next month.	3 A. I saw him many times, yes.
4	A. Sure.	4 Q. Did you give him flight lessons?
5	Q. Do you know what the January 20, 2020, date	5 A. I don't recall.
6	refers to on his letter?	6 Q. Do you know how he would know that you've been
7	A. Which one?	7 using the same logo for several years?
8	Q. The date on his letter says January 20, 2020.	8 A. Because it was only one logo since I start
9	MR. WENGROVSKY: You're asking what the	9 business or for every business that's the only logo I
10	letter's date refers to?	10 had.
11	MS. DOPPELT: Correct.	11 Q. Do you know if he looked at your website
12	MR. WENGROVSKY: Okay.	12 often?
13	THE WITNESS: That's when the that's when	13 A. I never asked that question, if he looked at
14	the guy sent the letter.	14 my website. But he's the one who done the website in
15	Didn't you say you wanted you want what	15 the beginning when I even when I started teaching,
	it's called? You wanted proof, so we have to send	16 he's he's the one who alters the website when I was
	에 가지 않는 것 같은 것 같	17 con con doing consultation for people before 1
16	proof. So the guy had to write a letter about when	
16 17	proof. So the guy had to write a letter about when he when he wrote it, so that's the date when he	18 even made I graduate from college.
16 17 18		 18 even made I graduate from college. 19 Q. How many times have you seen Mr. Gabidon over
16 17 18 19	he when he wrote it, so that's the date when he	
16 17 18 19 20	he when he wrote it, so that's the date when he wrote it for me. BY MS. DOPPELT:	19 Q. How many times have you seen Mr. Gabidon over 20 the years?
16 17 18 19 20 21	 he when he wrote it, so that's the date when he wrote it for me. BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. Did you tell Mr. Gabidon, when you spoke with 	19 Q. How many times have you seen Mr. Gabidon over20 the years?21 A. I don't recall.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	he when he wrote it, so that's the date when he wrote it for me. BY MS. DOPPELT:	19 Q. How many times have you seen Mr. Gabidon over20 the years?21 A. I don't recall.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 he when he wrote it, so that's the date when he wrote it for me. BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. Did you tell Mr. Gabidon, when you spoke with him on the phone, that you came in there to see him in 	 Q. How many times have you seen Mr. Gabidon over the years? A. I don't recall. Q. Is he a friend of yours?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 he when he wrote it, so that's the date when he wrote it for me. BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. Did you tell Mr. Gabidon, when you spoke with him on the phone, that you came in there to see him in March of 2013? 	 Q. How many times have you seen Mr. Gabidon over the years? A. I don't recall. Q. Is he a friend of yours? A. Not not not a close friend, no.

	Page 86		Page Page
1			1 photographs?
2		2	
3	Q. Does he fly?		3 for proof, I had to take them. Or they were some o
4		4	4 them they were taken out there, and they had this
5	Q. Do you know who at the airport told you to	5	5 picture a long time ago too.
6	or suggested him to you?	6	6 Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear you.
7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7	7 A. I took it myself.
8		8	
9	그는 것 같아. 안 가지 않는 것 같아. 안 안 안 가지 않는 것 같아. 이 것 같아. 이 것 같아. 이 것 같아. 이 집에 있는 집 있는 것 같아. 이 집에 있는 것 같이 같이 집에 있는 것 같아. 이	9	양은 귀엽에 걸렸다. 김 씨들은 것이 같은 것이라는 것에서 가지 않는 것 같은 것이 나라 가지 않는 것이다. 가지 않는 것이다.
10		10	
11	Q. I thought you said, Mr. Afaf, that somebody		l library, I believe. Each time I draw somewhere. I
12	그는 것 같은 것은 것 같은 것은 것 같은 것 같이 있다. 것 같은 것 같		2 mean, I don't draw them all in one day. Every day, I d
12			3 some here and there. I just draw one to see what next
			a set by the state of the second s
14			4 needs to be improved.
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
	all the time talking about flight and business and stuff	18	
19	like that. How is that conversation, I have no clue.	19	전 이렇게 이렇게 잘 못 하는 것 같아요. 이렇게 가지 않는 것 같아요. 이렇게 하는 것 같아요. 이렇게 아. 이렇게 하는 것 같아요. 이렇게 하는 한 것 같아요. 이렇게 하는 것 같아요. 이렇게 하는 것 같아요. 이렇게 하는 것 같아요. 이렇게 하는 것 같아요. 이렇게 아. 이 이 이렇게 아. 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이
20	We we always talk. They say I to rent a	20	D upside down, but I see handwriting on two of them.
21	plane, I want a direct flight. I don't know. I want to	21	1 Whose handwriting is that?
22	go somewhere.	22	2 A. Myself.
23	We that's how we talk to a lot of different	23	3 Q. Do you know what this says?
24	people, so I don't know how we talked, how we started.	24	4 A. If you flip it around. Yeah.
	Really no clue, to be honest with you.	25	5 Q. I don't know how to turn it around.
5 6 7	 business with him? A. I think so. Q. Do you remember going there? A. I I believe so. Q. Did you meet him there? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Okay. Please look at this idea as well. So that's what it says: Please look at this idea. Q. And there's a date and your signature. A. That's correct. I did. Q. Did you put this date on here? A. 03/12/2013. Q. When did you put this date on here? A. That day when I draw it. Q. When was that?
13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I believe so. Of course I'm going to go to his his office and check sometimes. Q. Do you remember where his office was? A. No. You could change. Seven years ago. I don't know. I mean, if I tell you it's an office like this I don't know. O. Okay. Okay. 	16 17 18	 Where were they? A. What do you mean? I have a phone. I have pictures from from years. Q. It's in your telephone?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 his his office and check sometimes. Q. Do you remember where his office was? A. No. You could change. Seven years ago. I don't know. I mean, if I tell you it's an office like this I don't know. Q. Okay. Okay. 	14 15 16 17 18 19	 5 Where were they? 6 A. What do you mean? I have a phone. I have 7 pictures from from years. 8 Q. It's in your telephone? 9 A. Correct.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 his his office and check sometimes. Q. Do you remember where his office was? A. No. You could change. Seven years ago. I don't know. I mean, if I tell you it's an office like this I don't know. Q. Okay. Okay. This is the next page of Exhibit 22. Can you 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 5 Where were they? 6 A. What do you mean? I have a phone. I have 7 pictures from from years. 8 Q. It's in your telephone? 9 A. Correct. 9 Q. Is it in your telephone now?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 his his office and check sometimes. Q. Do you remember where his office was? A. No. You could change. Seven years ago. I don't know. I mean, if I tell you it's an office like this I don't know. Q. Okay. Okay. This is the next page of Exhibit 22. Can you tell me what this is. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 5 Where were they? 5 A. What do you mean? I have a phone. I have 7 pictures from from years. 8 Q. It's in your telephone? 9 A. Correct. 9 Q. Is it in your telephone now? A. Not with me now, but I have a Metro phone,
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 his his office and check sometimes. Q. Do you remember where his office was? A. No. You could change. Seven years ago. I don't know. I mean, if I tell you it's an office like this I don't know. Q. Okay. Okay. This is the next page of Exhibit 22. Can you tell me what this is. A. That's the initial drawing of the logo at the 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Where were they? A. What do you mean? I have a phone. I have pictures from from years. Q. It's in your telephone? A. Correct. Q. Is it in your telephone now? A. Not with me now, but I have a Metro phone, yeah.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 his his office and check sometimes. Q. Do you remember where his office was? A. No. You could change. Seven years ago. I don't know. I mean, if I tell you it's an office like this I don't know. Q. Okay. Okay. Q. Okay. Okay. This is the next page of Exhibit 22. Can you tell me what this is. A. That's the initial drawing of the logo at the library when I was in college, with all the people that 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 5 Where were they? 5 A. What do you mean? I have a phone. I have 7 pictures from from years. 9 Q. It's in your telephone? 9 A. Correct. 9 Q. Is it in your telephone now? 9 A. Not with me now, but I have a Metro phone, 2 yeah. 9 Q. So your current telephone has this photograph
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 his his office and check sometimes. Q. Do you remember where his office was? A. No. You could change. Seven years ago. I don't know. I mean, if I tell you it's an office like this I don't know. Q. Okay. Okay. This is the next page of Exhibit 22. Can you tell me what this is. A. That's the initial drawing of the logo at the 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Where were they? A. What do you mean? I have a phone. I have pictures from from years. Q. It's in your telephone? A. Correct. Q. Is it in your telephone now? A. Not with me now, but I have a Metro phone, yeah. Q. So your current telephone has this photograph in it?

	Page 90	Ε.,	Page 9
1	Q. And what is this?		doing it.
2		2	
3		3	
4			taking off on the page.
5		5	
	And those are the letters that I played with to see how	6	
7	the logo going to come out the initial ones.		playing how getting them closer or or far from
8			each other distance. And, you know, aviation word is
9	bottom of at the bottom of the thing in the lower		longer, so we had to, you know, retract it and get
10	right?	1.2.2	letters FAF closer to each other and something.
11	A. Sure. It just says, I like this one. What	11	
12	I like this one. What do you think?	12	
13	Q. And these are more of the same?	13	them closer and far from each other in the computer.
14	A. Same thing. They're just playing with the	14	Q. Do you have a file in your do you have a
15	letters and trying to come up with something looks	15	file that shows all the stuff you looked at in
16	professional.	16	connection with the creation of this logo?
17	Q. And you took pictures of scissors and pencils.	17	이 같은 것 같은
18	Why did you do that?	18	
19	 It's a picture of the table, so I'm just 	19	
20	showing showing doing the work. That's when I was	20	When when we work work and stuff, I have in my
21	at the table, I took a picture off of it. That's all.	21	phone. All the stuff is saved in my phone.
22	It's not relevant, whatever comes out there.	22	Q. This is in your phone?
23	Q. Whose feet are those?	23	A. That's correct.
24	A. It's my feet.	24	Q. And it's not a phone that you have with you
25	Q. And whose laptop is that?	25	right now?
	Page 91		Page 9
1	A. My laptop.	1	
2	Q. And you say you were doing this in a library?	2	
3	A. That's correct.	3	
4	Q. At Farmington?	4	1
5	A. Farmingdale, yes. Correct.		here. So so I have more phones.
6	Q. Farmingdale. I'm sorry.	6	 A second state of the second stat
7	And what about these? What are these?		your logo what phone is that in?
8	A. Same same stuff. Just means moving further	8	이 같은 것 같은 것은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것
9	on on the logo. Getting it closer and closer and		don't know the model off the top of my head.
10	closer.	10	
11	Q. Was anybody else there when you were doing	11	What phone number is it?
	this?	12	
3	A. Correct.		that I don't think it has a phone number. That's
4			just just stuff that I saved in there.
15	Was anybody else standing there while you were		
6	taking these pictures?	16	
7	A. It's a library. People comes and go, and some	17	
	of them, they have also have a letter that they know		number you have?
9	me was doing the logo. And I also attached it to this	19	
20	PDF, yes. I had college mates, and we would go to	20	have a couple of them.
21	college. And we'd go to the library.	21	Q. What's the cell number on the phone that has
22	And when we're studying together and stuff, I	22	the material in it regarding your logo?
3	drew things on my own. And they see what I want to do	23	A. Does not have a chip. Doesn't does not
	in the future and all that stuff. So I was drawing it.		have a SIM card. It's just a cell phone that has
	Guys coming in and out all the time, and they saw me	25	pictures.
			24 (Pages 90 - 9)
			24 (t uEco 30 - 3

MOTION TO REOPEN PART 3 of 4

	Page 94		Page 96
1	Q. Do you use it currently?	1	currently?
2	A. Not for calling.	2	A. Facebook page, no. That's personal Facebook.
3	Q. What do you use it for?	3	It's not a that's not a page. It's a Facebook
4	A. Pictures.	4	personal account.
5	Q. What else is in it besides this?	5	Q. What does that mean?
6	A. Aviation apps, documents, e-mails.	6	A. That means Facebook page is when you have
7	Q. You store all this in your cell phone?		a a business and you have a page for it. Everybody
8	A. Correct. Because in Georgia, you put a you		can come in. Right? Personal account is only select
	put a a SIM card that has 500 gigabyte. You can		people can come in, if I don't if I if you're not
10	store a lot of stuff for free without paying.	10	my friend, you won't be able to see anything that I
11	Q. Can you tell me what this is?		share.
12		12	Q. So what's the Facebook
	2015 March 16 March 16, 2015. That's when I do	13	A. Back then back then
	flight consulting before I become an instructor. I was	14	Q. What's the Facebook address for this?
	a student at Farmington college, and I sent them	15	A. My name, Mohcine Afaf.
	students for Positive Rate positive gear up. Right	16	Q. But this is a different Facebook than the one
	there, that's a logo that I was working with them.		I can see?
18	Q. Is this a business card?	18	A. So how many Facebooks are out there? It's
19	A. That's correct.		only one name. It's my name.
20	Q. And this is your name. Right? And then it	20	Q. And if I were to look for it, I wouldn't be
	says flight training consultant.		able to find this?
22	A. That's correct.	22	A. You'd have to be a friend with me first. It's
23	Q. That means you weren't training people how to		a personal account, so you won't be able to see anything
	fly. Correct?		that I share or or what might matter unless you're a
25	A. That's correct, because I was not an	25	friend of of mine. And then there's a Facebook page
1	Page 95		Page 97
1	instructor back then so I can recruit people to get a	1.1	for the business. That's a different story
	instructor back then, so I can recruit people to get a		for the business. That's a different story.
2	free free hours, because I was a student back then.	2	Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your
2 3	free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate	2 3	Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business?
2 3 4	free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I	2 3 4	Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business?A. I do.
2 3 4 5	free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5	Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business?A. I do.Q. What was that what's that one called?
2 3 4 5 6	free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can
2 3 4 5 6 7	free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can go there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as your college e-mail? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as your college e-mail? A. That's correct. Q. And what is this? What's the logo that says 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can go there. Q. When did you set up your personal Facebook account?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as your college e-mail? A. That's correct. Q. And what is this? What's the logo that says gear up? What is that for? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 3	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can go there. Q. When did you set up your personal Facebook account? A. Probably 2006, 2007, or '08, something like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as your college e-mail? A. That's correct. Q. And what is this? What's the logo that says gear up? What is that for? A. That's a flight school. It's called Positive 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 3	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can go there. Q. When did you set up your personal Facebook account? A. Probably 2006, 2007, or '08, something like that. Probably 2008. I'm not sure. Way long from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as your college e-mail? A. That's correct. Q. And what is this? What's the logo that says gear up? What is that for? A. That's a flight school. It's called Positive Gear Up. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 3 10 11 1	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can go there. Q. When did you set up your personal Facebook account? A. Probably 2006, 2007, or '08, something like that. Probably 2008. I'm not sure. Way long from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as your college e-mail? A. That's correct. Q. And what is this? What's the logo that says gear up? What is that for? A. That's a flight school. It's called Positive Gear Up. Q. And that's what you were re that's the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 9 8 9 4 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can go there. Q. When did you set up your personal Facebook account? A. Probably 2006, 2007, or '08, something like that. Probably 2008. I'm not sure. Way long from that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as your college e-mail? A. That's correct. Q. And what is this? What's the logo that says gear up? What is that for? A. That's a flight school. It's called Positive Gear Up. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 9 8 9 4 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can go there. Q. When did you set up your personal Facebook account? A. Probably 2006, 2007, or '08, something like that. Probably 2008. I'm not sure. Way long from that. Q. And when did you set up Afaf Aviation Facebook
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as your college e-mail? A. That's correct. Q. And what is this? What's the logo that says gear up? What is that for? A. That's a flight school. It's called Positive Gear Up. Q. And that's what you were re that's the entity you were recruiting students for. Correct? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 4 10 11 12 13 14 2 5	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can go there. Q. When did you set up your personal Facebook account? A. Probably 2006, 2007, or '08, something like that. Probably 2008. I'm not sure. Way long from that. Q. And when did you set up Afaf Aviation Facebook account?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as your college e-mail? A. That's correct. Q. And what is this? What's the logo that says gear up? What is that for? A. That's a flight school. It's called Positive Gear Up. Q. And that's what you were re that's the entity you were recruiting students for. Correct? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 9 8 9 3 10 11 12 13 14 3 14 3 15 16 1	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can go there. Q. When did you set up your personal Facebook account? A. Probably 2006, 2007, or '08, something like that. Probably 2008. I'm not sure. Way long from that. Q. And when did you set up Afaf Aviation Facebook account? A. You mean Facebook account. That's when they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as your college e-mail? A. That's correct. Q. And what is this? What's the logo that says gear up? What is that for? A. That's a flight school. It's called Positive Gear Up. Q. And that's what you were re that's the entity you were recruiting students for. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. This is on your Facebook?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 3 10 11 12 13 14 2 15 16 17 2	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can go there. Q. When did you set up your personal Facebook account? A. Probably 2006, 2007, or '08, something like that. Probably 2008. I'm not sure. Way long from that. Q. And when did you set up Afaf Aviation Facebook account? A. You mean Facebook account. That's when they incorporated business, became formerly formerly the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as your college e-mail? A. That's correct. Q. And what is this? What's the logo that says gear up? What is that for? A. That's a flight school. It's called Positive Gear Up. Q. And that's what you were re that's the entity you were recruiting students for. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. This is on your Facebook? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 3 10 11 12 13 14 2 15 16 17 2 18 2	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can go there. Q. When did you set up your personal Facebook account? A. Probably 2006, 2007, or '08, something like that. Probably 2008. I'm not sure. Way long from that. Q. And when did you set up Afaf Aviation Facebook account? A. You mean Facebook account. That's when they incorporated business, became formerly formerly the airport is a public airport. You're not allowed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as your college e-mail? A. That's correct. Q. And what is this? What's the logo that says gear up? What is that for? A. That's a flight school. It's called Positive Gear Up. Q. And that's what you were re that's the entity you were recruiting students for. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. This is on your Facebook? A. That's correct. Q. And I'm looking at the previous document we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 3 10 11 11 12 13 14 2 15 16 1 17 2 18 2 19 1	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can go there. Q. When did you set up your personal Facebook account? A. Probably 2006, 2007, or '08, something like that. Probably 2008. I'm not sure. Way long from that. Q. And when did you set up Afaf Aviation Facebook account? A. You mean Facebook account. That's when they incorporated business, became formerly formerly the airport is a public airport. You're not allowed to advertise unless you have this incorporated and you pay
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as your college e-mail? A. That's correct. Q. And what is this? What's the logo that says gear up? What is that for? A. That's a flight school. It's called Positive Gear Up. Q. And that's what you were re that's the entity you were recruiting students for. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. This is on your Facebook? A. That's correct. Q. And I'm looking at the previous document we were looking at that shows your business card.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 3 10 11 11 12 13 14 2 15 16 1 17 2 18 2 19 1	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can go there. Q. When did you set up your personal Facebook account? A. Probably 2006, 2007, or '08, something like that. Probably 2008. I'm not sure. Way long from that. Q. And when did you set up Afaf Aviation Facebook account? A. You mean Facebook account. That's when they incorporated business, became formerly formerly the airport is a public airport. You're not allowed to advertise unless you have this incorporated and you pay for an airport permit and you have airport insurance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as your college e-mail? A. That's correct. Q. And what is this? What's the logo that says gear up? What is that for? A. That's a flight school. It's called Positive Gear Up. Q. And that's what you were re that's the entity you were recruiting students for. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. This is on your Facebook? A. That's correct. Q. And I'm looking at the previous document we were looking at that shows your business card. This is on your current Facebook account?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 4 10 11 11 12 13 14 13 14 15 16 17 20 21	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can go there. Q. When did you set up your personal Facebook account? A. Probably 2006, 2007, or '08, something like that. Probably 2008. I'm not sure. Way long from that. Q. And when did you set up Afaf Aviation Facebook account? A. You mean Facebook account. That's when they incorporated business, became formerly formerly the airport is a public airport. You're not allowed to advertise unless you have this incorporated and you pay for an airport permit and you have airport insurance. Then you can advertise.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as your college e-mail? A. That's correct. Q. And what is this? What's the logo that says gear up? What is that for? A. That's a flight school. It's called Positive Gear Up. Q. And that's what you were re that's the entity you were recruiting students for. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And I'm looking at the previous document we were looking at that shows your business card. This is on your current Facebook account? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 3 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 20 21 22 2	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can go there. Q. When did you set up your personal Facebook account? A. Probably 2006, 2007, or '08, something like that. Probably 2008. I'm not sure. Way long from that. Q. And when did you set up Afaf Aviation Facebook account? A. You mean Facebook account. That's when they incorporated business, became formerly formerly the airport is a public airport. You're not allowed to advertise unless you have this incorporated and you pay for an airport permit and you have airport insurance. Then you can advertise. So when I was a student, I could not advertise
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	free free hours, because I was a student back then. I was saying, I was in college. I wasn't even graduate yet. I graduated the end end of 2015 is when I Q. And that's when I'm sorry. And that's why you have your e-mail address as your college e-mail? A. That's correct. Q. And what is this? What's the logo that says gear up? What is that for? A. That's a flight school. It's called Positive Gear Up. Q. And that's what you were re that's the entity you were recruiting students for. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And I'm looking at the previous document we were looking at that shows your business card. This is on your current Facebook account? A. That's correct. Q. So if I look, I could find this on your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 3 10 11 12 13 14 13 14 13 14 13 14 13 14 12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	 Q. Do you have another Facebook page for your business? A. I do. Q. What was that what's that one called? A. Afaf Aviation. That's a public. Anybody can go there. Q. When did you set up your personal Facebook account? A. Probably 2006, 2007, or '08, something like that. Probably 2008. I'm not sure. Way long from that. Q. And when did you set up Afaf Aviation Facebook account? A. You mean Facebook account. That's when they incorporated business, became formerly formerly the airport is a public airport. You're not allowed to advertise unless you have this incorporated and you pay for an airport permit and you have airport insurance. Then you can advertise. So when I was a student, I could not advertise anything because they would fine me. That's illegal.

	Page 98		Page 100
1	something like that, with a certification at least you	1	told you I made a PDF, so you're looking from the PDF
2	are a business.	2	right now that I made, which means I took pictures and I
3	So when I graduated in 2015 and finished my	3	have to show you proof that I'd been using the logo from
4	والمركزة والمراجع والمراجع المراجع المراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والم	4	2013.
5		5	THE WITNESS: Would you mind if I take a
	business and it become a business. Then I paid the	6	break, because I have to use the bathroom.
7		7	MS. DOPPELT: No. That's okay. Sorry. I
	insurance. Then I'm allowed to put my name in Google	8	meant to tell you that if you need to take a break,
9			you should just tell me. I apologize for that.
10		10	Yes. 1 have 12:08.
11	Q. So what am I looking at right here?	11	What about five minutes? Is that enough?
	그는 그는 것은 그는 것이 있는 것이 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 없는 것 않이	12	THE WITNESS: That's more than enough.
12			
	logo. And when I say my new logo, let's let's	13	MS. DOPPELT: Okay. I'll see you in five
14		14	minutes.
	I put it online.	15	THE WITNESS: All right. Thanks.
16		16	MS. DOPPELT: Thank you.
17		17	THE WITNESS: Thanks.
18	A. So that was my personal Facebook. And back	18	(Off the record.)
19	then it was public right there, and it says March 12,	19	BY MS. DOPPELT:
20	2013.	20	Q. Okay. So we're on Exhibit 22.
21	Q. And does this mean you - is this somehow -	21	And you pointed out it's multiple pages, but
22	let's see so I can't I'm not seeing what we were	22	it's not 64; so?
23	looking up to get to this. Correct?	23	Okay. Now, are these - so on the page we
24	A. Oh, what what what what it says to	24	were just looking at
25	me. I'll tell you what it says is that this logo - 1	25	A. Okay
1	Page 99		Page 101
1	put it on Facebook, and it was in public on 2013	1	Q there's more writing.
	March 12, 2013, I post it out there. And that's the	2	Is this your writing?
	date on Facebook that had been shared for the first time	3	A. That's correct. Which is the same thing that
	that they shared it on on on public record online.	-	I just explained to you. I just don't know more about
5	Anybody can see it, that I had that logo and I		that.
	had been using it on Facebook out there. It's been	6	Q. Okay. So what business did you have between
		7	2013 and 2017?
	at - on my business card. And then when I graduated	8	A. I was in college. I have some other
	college, finished my training, from student become a		businesses. And I was doing consulting for a budget
	flight instructor.		
10	And now as a flight instructor, I can do		rate, which I told you bring customer.
	business. That means I can make money and charge people	11	I get paid. You get more hours to finish
	for my flying. Then I incorporate my business in 2017,		to finish my training. That's what I was doing it
	because I cannot say I would do it I can I cannot	102.5	doing it for.
14	do, like I cannot do business as a company when I'm	14	And I was using my logo, and I was doing a
15	not an instructor.		business consult, consulting people. Like, you know,
16	So I was waiting until I become a flight		explain to them what you do, what they need to become
17	instructor. Then I opened up business at the airport.	17	pilots. And when I bring customer, I get rewarded by
18	Q. How did this picture get into Exhibit 22? How	18	hours.
19	did this picture get into the documents that you sent to	19	Q. Okay. I'm looking at the next page,
20	your lawyer?	20	Exhibit 22. Can you tell me what this is.
21	A. That's the one that the logo we used in	21	A. That's a letter from Positive Rate. That's
	2013.	22	the owner, and a letter from him and what I used to do.
23	Q. But how did is this did you how did	23	Q. Okay. And he says, this is his this is a
	this picture get in there? Did you make a copy of it?	24	letter from Mr. Buchanan sent to whom?
25	A. You take a picture you take a I I	25	A. To me.
	ter and summer broken a summer of the	10:5%	
			26 (Pages 98 - 101)

					-	
,	o whiled	Page 102		0	What sidian?	Page 104
1		d he send you this letter?	1		What airlines?	
2		e I'm requesting testimony from	2		Private. I'm not sure if I shot	
3		it's a proof and witnesses that see	1.12		that with you. It's his persona	
4		ig to prove to you that I used the logo	4	Sec. 18.	Well, I'm going to take his de	position and ask
5	since 2013.	and a contract			nself; so	and alternative second
6		u call Mr. Buchanan?	6		I mean I mean, if he gives	
7	A. Of cou				him. His phone number right	
8	12.5	u spoke to him on the phone?			ere. I'm not allowed to answe	r for him, but I
9	A. Yes.				e's an airline pilot; but	
10		directly?	10		Did you remind him of the M	arch 2013 date when
11	A. Yes.	An and a start of the			ske to him?	
12		id you tell him?	12		No.	
13		eed a letter from him.	13	1.1.2	He just came up with that my	
14	The second s	id you tell him needed to be in the	14		March date, no, because I t	
15	letter?		15	when I	spoke when this logo whe	en I came happy
16	A. I didn't	tell him what to put in it. But I	16	about it	, and I was showing it to every	body and get my
17	told him, Send	me a letter and use discretion. I need a	17	logo an	d get it done and got my busin	ess card; so
18	letter because n	y lawyer asking for it for some guy's	18	everybe	ody knows. That was my happ	by days, when I get the
19	lawyer.		19	logo an	d start doing business officiall	y with him as a
20		sure him that I worked with you and	20	flight c	on consultant.	
21	that I was using	my logo, because we have disputes or a	21	Q.	He said you cleaned and main	itained airplanes
22		o. And he write stuff.			; is that correct?	
23		send this letter to you?	23	Α.	That's correct, yes. Plane dow	vn when the
24		mow if he sent it or I picked it up.	24	plane d	own, you put gas in it, you cle	an it, you put up
25		y. I didn't hear that.		all that		
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No. Q. Did you A. I believ in Pennsylvania things done. Q. How of A. Not - r Q. Is his fl your business is A. That's c Q. So is it A. No. Ac unfortunately th now. Q. When d A. I think to remember the d	a write this letter? a go to Brooklyn to get it? e. That's on my way. I live , so I go to Brooklyn all the time to get ten do you see Mr. Buchanan? ot often but once in a while. ight school at the same airport where ?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A, early 2/ Q, À, instruct much fo you use somebe somebe show th books, i Q, were de A, of the - not eno day. If	or at his flight school. What years were those? When That's what that probably 017, whatever it says. It just says two years. I got my well, after I got fli or, so pretty much I worked for reelancing. And, you know, I ow freelancing and how it work it for somebody or somebody dy on the plane and you jump them how to fly the plane. All of so I can look it up. Were you a full-time employed ducted from your salary? No. What we do is flight in - most of the time you get cash ugh enough money, because it's windy, windy, we don't wo u got to have you have to tal	2016 or ght ir everyone very don't know if ks, but, you know, else needs a ride or in his plane and you of it's in the es such that taxes istructor, most a, because it's is we don't work every ork, so you got
	Positive Rate G	car Up flight school?			thing. It's not like a job in an	office for
	A. That's c	A SHARP THE REPORT OF A SHARP CARE AND A SHARP AN		eight ho		
23		know what Mr. Buchanan is doing now		1. 1 . 1. 1. 1. 1.	You know. I work two hours a	nd – we may not
		이 아이들은 것은 것을 다 있는 것을 하는 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있는 것을 다 있는 것을 다 가지 않는 것을 하는 것을 수 있다.	10.11111111		이야지 않는 것 같아요. 이야지 않는 것 같아요. 이야지 않는 것 같아요. 이야지 않는 것 같아요. 아무지 않는 것 같아요. 아무지 않는 것 같아요. 아무지 않는 것 같아요. 아무지 않는 것 같아요.	
23 24 25		g for the airlines.	20	11. Con 11.	ork, because of windy, windy,	manne as samething

Page 106 Page 108 1 like that. 1 for it, I had it. I believe we drove a car somewhere, 2 Q. Did you get paid? 2 and then we got it that day. Q. When was this letter created? 3 A. Of course I did. I mean, when I get my 3 A. 1 don't know what year. But that was when I 4 instructor license, yes, I get paid. 4 5 was a student out there. Those guys -- also they were 5 O. What were you paid? 6 students. Probably 2013, 2014. Probably like that. A. Every client is different. Depends on the 6 7 client, and depend if they come back. Everybody --Q. And what was it for? A. We were driving a car to pick up a plane for 8 everybody has a different price. 8 9 him -- ferrying a plane, so we had to get a letter from 9 Q. Do you have records of the payments you 10 the company that we are guys on behalf of the company to 10 received for this job? 11 ferry the plane. 11 A. Mostly cash. 12 Q. Did you get a 1099? 12 Q. And why is it in your letter? 13 A. What do you mean it's my letter? 13 A. No. 14 Q. This is part of the letter you wrote - this 14 Mr. Buchanan's letter goes on to say that Q. 15 is in the same exhibit? 15 early in 2017, you incorporated your flight school with A. That's -- that's showing you that I was part 16 the State of New York. 16 Do you know -- did you mention that to him 17 of the organization. 17 Q. Okay. What am I looking at now? 18 when you spoke with him? 18 A. I was in his office, because I -- I don't have 19 A. That's a business card that I -- showing that 19 20 I worked for that school, because you asked for a 1099 20 money back then to have my own office. So I used to 21 and I don't have a 1099. That's what I was doing. 21 maintain cash for him, bring students to him or stuff. 22 That's what I was working for. 22 So in turn he helped me out to let me meet the customers 23 Q. This is your business card showing you're 23 that I got on my own to his office, until I -- until I 24 working for Positive Rate Gear Up. Correct? 24 stood up on my feet. So I used his office to meet my A. Correct, because you were asking for a 1099 25 client or teach my client ground lessons in his office, 25 Page 109 Page 107 1 because I take care of his stuff. So he is aware of 1 and I don't have a 1099, because I got paid cash. 2 what I do. 2 That's the proof that I worked for the company. Q. Is that e-mail address on here your e-mail Q. Do you know where the logo that's in this 3 3 4 address. 4 letter came from? 5 A. They all have it, so they all have my logo. 5 A. I have that one still active, yes. 6 My logo's everywhere: Facebook, everywhere. 6 Q. What year was this card in use -- what years? A. Probably 2016, 2000 - last 2017, I believe. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't understand you. 7 7 A. I do not know, but my logo is everywhere. If 8 Q. '16 and '17? you just Googled it, you'll find it on Google. 9 A. I think so. 9 10 Q. And can you tell me what this is? 10 Q. Okay. I'm looking at the next page now. This 11 11 appears to be a letter from Badreddine Messeleka. Same as previous answer. 12 Q. It's the same thing that we looked at before? 12 A. Okay. 13 It's just it was on another page, and that's why it's O. Who is that? 13 A. That's a former instructor, a guy who was with 14 herc. 14 15 A. It's just making it bigger so you can see it 15 me in college who also saw me drawing -- drawing that --16 clear. 16 that logo at the library. 17 O. Do you know where this came from? 17 O. Is he your friend now? A. Well, we're still in touch. I mean, I have 18 A. I don't know. It was -- it was -- it was 18 19 posted on Facebook, so probably the same pictures, 19 a lot of friends. All airline pilots, we all talk. We 20 all talk about stuff, about airlines, what features. We 20 you know, being zoomed in. 21 all get in touch with each other. Of course. Of 21 Q. Can you tell me what this is. 22 A. That's a letter. I used to work for him. 22 course. 23 Q. And how did you come into possession of this 23 That is proof. 24 Q. How did you get this letter? 24 letter? 25 A. That's a long letter. When I - when I looked 25 A. He sent it to me. 28 (Pages 106 - 109)

Page 110 Page 112 Q. How do you know Mr. Alsayedi? Q. Why? 1 A. He is a flight instructor. We worked at the 2 2 A. Why? 3 same place, Positive Rate. He was there, so -- so he Q. 1 mean, how did -- how did you get a letter 3 4 saw everything. 4 like this? 5 He saw me at the office. I was trying to do A. I have to -- I have to call him to send me a 5 business from Positive Rate's office. He'd been around, 6 letter about -- I have an issue with a problem. 6 so he watches everything. 7 7 Somebody stole my logo, and I need that testimony about Q. Did you go to college with this man too? 8 you guys, you know, were with me when I -- when I --8 A. Well, we were at a different college. I was 9 9 when I used it. And also was working at the airport, in his previous college. I transferred, but we were in 10 and he also went to college. And if so, what I was 10 touch all the time. 11 11 doing. Q. What college did you transfer from? And I actually have more friends that I can 12 12 13 A. Vaughn College. It's called Vaughn College. 13 say. They are just -- they are all down somewhere else. 14 I transferred to Suny University of - of New York, 14 but I have a lot more. They all saw me doing the same which is Farmingdale State College. 15 15 logo. O. Where did you go before Farmingdale? Q. And did you -- when you spoke with him, how 16 16 17 A. Vaughn College. 17 long did you speak with him on the phone? Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear it. 18 18 A. I don't recall. 19 A. Vaughn College. Q. Did you mention the year 2013 when you spoke 19 20 Q. Oh, Vaughn. 20 with him on the phone? Where is that? 21 21 A. I don't think I -- I don't think I did, but he A. Queens, New York. 22 22 was there, actually with me in the library; so he knows. Q. Is that where you went to school with 23 23 He saw everything. And I did it. And he saw when I 24 Mr. Alsayedi? 24 instruct. We graduated from the same college, so he's 25 A. Correct. 25 very much been around the whole time. Page 113 Page 111 Q. When was the last time you saw Mr. Messeleka? 1 Q. And what did you tell Mr. Aisayyedi when 1 you -- when you called him? 2 A. Well, before Corona thing happened. About 2 3 three months before Corona. In about seven months, 3 A. Somebody stole my logo and I need witnesses. 4 Q. What did you ask him to do? 4 eight months, nine months. Q. Did you see him in January of this year? 5 A. Write me a letter. 5 Q. Did you give him any material so that he could 6 6 A. No. 7 write your letter? 7 Q. How did you get this letter? A. No. No. He knows. He was there. He was A. I don't know if he dropped it off by the 8 8 working with myself there too. He was an instructor 9 office, or he sent it. I don't know. I don't remember. 10 there, so he was -- he knows what I do and what I Q. Was there anybody you called who didn't give 10 advertise, so he -- he -- he's familiar. 11 11 you a letter? Q. Did you give any of these people who wrote A. No. I don't recall. 12 12 13 letters for you anything to look at? O. Did anybody refuse to give you a letter? 13 14 A. No. 14 A. I don't recall. Q. Did you mention to any of them your claim that Q. Okay. I'm looking at the next letter that is 15 15 16 you began using this logo in 2013? 16 part of your letter. It's from someone named 17 A. No, because they were there. 17 Bilal Alsayedi? O. Did you mention to any of them the year you 18 18 A. Okay. 19 formed your company? 19 O. What is this? A. No. They were there. Because when I put sign 20 A. That also for same company Positive Rate. An 20 21 outside on that -- then when I incorporate, they were 21 airline pilot that also saw what I was doing. Q. How do you know this man? Is this a male 22 there too. And they were saying congratulations. They 22 23 were there. 23 name? Q. What sign are you talking about? 24 24 Yes. I just told you. Α. 25 A. Well, when -- when you open up business and 25

Page 116 Page 114 1 when they have their free time, they go instruct a 1 first time advertise and you put a sign on the window, 2 couple hours here and there. But they have -- now --2 people say congrats for opening a new business. 3 now they're -- now they have experience. They move on Q. And they knew the month that you filed your 3 4 corporate papers with the State of New York? 4 with their lives. Most likely they're an airline pilot. So MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. I don't see a 5 5 6 airline pilots fly passengers; they fly cargo. month listed there. I just see 2017 towards the 6 7 Everybody different. 7 bottom. And when they have free time -- when they went 8 BY MS. DOPPELT: 8 to Chicago or whatever, they go instruct here and there. Q. How did he know when you incorporated? 9 9 10 But they're -- now it isn't -- they're not -- it's not 10 A. Because I talk. I say --Do you have a sign in front of your business 11 their main income right now. 11 0. Q. And how did this letter come to you? 12 12 now? A. Talking and then sent to me. A. Here's my T-shirt right here. Yes, I do. 13 13 14 Q. It was e-mailed to you? 14 There's a sign outside in the window, on the door, 15 everywhere -- on the car, in the plane, everywhere. 15 A. I believe so. O. Okay. This is also part of Exhibit 22, Q. There's a sign on a building is what I'm 16 16 17 another letter. 17 asking you? 18 What is this one? 18 A. Yes, it is. A. It's also other witness that was an instructor 19 19 Q. In the building that you're sitting in at the 20 at Republic Airport. He's also an instructor and 20 airport? airline pilot. Before - before becoming an airline 21 A. Yes, there is. 21 pilot, he's an instructor, so -- was also at the 22 Q. Is there a sign at the building in Flushing? 22 23 airport. 23 A. No. O. How does he know anything about your logo? Q. Okay. This is the next page in your letter. 24 24 25 A. Because he was there at the airport. The 25 It's another letter from somebody named William Daza Page 117 Page 115 Parra of Davenport, Florida. airport is big. The Republic Airport's in Farmingdale, 1 2 New York. They have a thousand people a day. They have Who is this? 2 3 3 over ten schools. Before they are - they walk around A. A form er instructor at the airport who knows 4 me for many years, and he's an airline pilot too. 4 between schools, and they know each other. We all know 5 each other. It's a small world. 5 Q. When did you last see Mr. Parra? Q. When was the last time you saw Mr. Suh? 6 A. About a year ago or so, if I recall correctly. 6 A. Probably a couple months from now. I mean, 7 Q. Why did you see him a year ago? 7 8 A. Because I'm – because I'm busy. I don't hang 8 everybody met before Corona. When Corona starts, 9 out with people all the time. 9 everybody stays at home, so I don't recall what date 10 Q. Were you in Florida when you saw him? 10 exactly. A. I don't recall. I'm an airline pilot. I'm at 11 Q. Everybody you -- I'm sorry -- everybody you 11 12 all over airports which some in Chicago, Florida, 12 met, what? A. I said before -- I met -- I met a lot of 13 Orlando, California. 13 14 people before Corona. 14 Whenever I land I says, Hey, guys, who's 15 there? because we have an appreciation day for every 15 O. Oh. A. I don't know what they're going to do. But 16 year. Call me, hang out, go have some food. So if 16 17 there's somebody at the airport, they come and hang out. 17 after Corona starts, nobody came. Everybody stay at 18 So each time go to some airport and you have a layover 18 home, including myself. Q. Did you ever visit Mr. Suh in California? 19 for two hours, three hours, a friend will call me and we 19 20 spend time, so each time a different day -- every day is A. Yes, I did. 20 Q. And that was a few months ago? 21 a different story. 21 A. Yeah. Way -- way before Corona, yes. We met 22 Q. All these people who say they were formally 22 23 instructors based at Republic Airport, none of them are 23 at conference. O. What conference? 24 instructors there now; is that correct? 24 25 A. A pilot -- a pilot association. 25 A. The airline pilots right now, when they --

Veritext Legal Solutions

30 (Pages 114 - 117)

	Page 118		Page 120
1	Q. What's it called?	1	I Q. Giving flying lessons?
2	이 것은 것을 하는 것을 통해 있었다. 이 것을 것 같아. 집에서 이 것은 바이지 않는 바이지 않는 것을 받았다. 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많이 없다. 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많이 없다. 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많이 없다. 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많이 없다. 것을 많은 것을 많이 없다. 것을 많은 것을 같은 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 같은 것을 많은 것을 같은 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 같은 것을 같은 것을 같은 것을 같은 것을 같은 것을 같이 같이 같이 같이 않다. 것을 많은 것을 같이 같이 같이 같이 않다. 것을 많은 것을 같이 같이 않다. 것을 많은 것을 많은 것을 같이 같이 않다. 것을 같이 않다. 것을 같이 않다. 것을 같이 같이 같이 같이 같이 같이 같이 않다. 것을 같이 같이 같이 같이 않다. 것을 것을 같이 않다. 것을 같이 같이 않다. 것을 같이 않다. 것을 같이 않다. 것을 같이 같이 같이 않다. 것을 같이 같이 않다. 것을 같이 같이 않다. 것을 것을 같이 않다. 것을 것을 같이 않다. 것을 같이 않다. 것을 것을 같이 않다. 것을 것 같이 않다. 것을 것 같이 않다. 것을 같이 않다. 것을 같이 않다. 것을 것 같이 않다. 것을 것 같이 않다. 것을 것 같이 않다. 않다. 것 같이 않다. 것 같이 않다. 않다. 것 같이 않다. 않다. 것 같이 않다. 않다. 않다. 것 같이 않다. 않다. 것 같이 않다. 것 같이 않다.	2	
	association, something like that. It's a for a job	3	
	fair, so, like, it's just a it's a name called like		4 this. Correct?
	that. Like it's for pilots or AU pilots, so everybody	1.1	5 A. No. It's a different business, different
6	goes there to see the latest technology and met new jobs		5 name, different staff.
7		7	
8		8	
1.125			here, which I believe show downloads from your Facebook
10) page it's pretty much what it looks like to me and
11			I photographs of your photographs from your Facebook
12	그는 그는 그는 것은 사람은 것은 것은 것은 것에서 가지도 했다. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 가지 않는 것에서 가지 않는 것을 하는 것을 수 있다. 것을 하는 것을 수 있다. 것을 하는 것을 하는 것을 수 있다. 것을 하는 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있다. 것을 하는 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있다. 것을 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있다. 것을 하는 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있다. 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있다. 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있다. 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있다. 것을 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있다. 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있다. 것을 것을 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있다. 것을 것을 수 있는 것을 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있는 것을 것을 수 있다. 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 수 있는 것을		2 page and perhaps your advertising.
13		13	
			4 provided when you when you were trying to respond to
15	그는 그는 것 같은 것 같		5 the document production request?
16		16	
17			7 Facebook, YouTube, Twitter. All of the social media.
	your trademark registration. Correct?	18	
19		19	a production of the second of
	government, yes.	125	BY MS. DOPPELT:
21		21	
22		22	and the first state of the stat
23		23 24	
24		24	
25		22	
1	Page 119	1	Page 121
1	BY MS. DOPPELT:	2	l page of Exhibit 24. 2 What is this?
2			
3		3	corporation.
4		5	
5		6	
67		1.02	7 or something and you go Groupon or purchase something
8	Q. People at your college?		From Groupon, and they give you a discount at the salon
9			for half price. So you do the same thing with us: You
10			go to Groupon. You purchase something. Because Groupon
	from the New York State corporate division of		is a big corporation, they have a big database. So you
	corporations department of state, do you have any other		
	documents that have to do with your LLC?		And we did it with Groupon for payments.
14		14	
		15	
16		16	
17	그는 것 같은 것 같은 것이 있는 것이 있는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같이 같이 있는 것 같이 많이 많이 있는 것 같은 것 같이 없는 것 같이 없다.	17	2 - 1 - 1 전에 2017년 20
18			B first-time flying. And if you buy it through Groupon.
19	Q. Does Afaf Aviation LLC pay taxes?		you can come to us. We'll fly you.
20	A. Of course.	20	
21	Q. Have you filed tax returns for 2017, 2018,	21	
	2019?	22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
			31 (Pages 118 - 121

	Page 12	2	Page 1
1	Ten, five, six, four. It really depends.	1	Q. Okay. More of your Facebook page.
2	Q. Has there ever been more than ten?	2	
3			Correct?
4	Q. How many is the most you leased.	4	
5			with business. Like somebody shows something, and you
	know. I don't recall. So if it's a season that's full,		show it again. Put it some somewhere else. That's
5	we get more. If not, then we return them back to their		what it is.
8		8	Q. Okay. And this shows a dog sitting on a shirt
9	Q. Who do you lease them from?		with the logo on it that we're talking about.
0	A. Different individuals. Owners that they	10	And the photograph or the posting was
I	have that they own and they lease them for profit.		October 29, 2017. Correct?
2	Q. Have you ever leased a jet?	12	A. That's a new uniform.
3	A. No.	13	Q. It's a new uniform?
4	Q. I'm just going to go through this so you can	14	
	look at it and confirm that these are the documents that		dog, so it looks beautiful. Gold gold color.
	you provided to your counsel to give to me to show yo		Q. Is that your dog?
7	use of your mark? A. That's one of them.	17	A. It's one of my client's dog.
3		18	Q. Okay. And, again, this is your personal
9	Q. Okay. So this is the fourth page. This is	20	Facebook page? A. That's correct.
0	the fourth page. What is this?	20	Q. And more of your personal Facebook page?
1		21	A. Yeah. That's the one in 2017, because I'm
	 A. So this one is also on Twitter, Q. Okay. This is Twitter? 		trying to get to my personal, because I think back then
3	A. Correct.		I have not a business page yet. So most the stuff I
5	Q. Okay. This is still Twitter?		show on my personal, because I have at least 4,000
	Page 12	-	Page 1
i	A. Correct. Yes.		friends. So I get more cli more business from my
2	Q. And this is YouTube?		personal than the business.
3	A. Correct.	3	Q. Okay. Does it say on your Facebook page:
4	Q. What do you have on YouTube?	4	Follow us on Instagram?
5	A. Channel.	5	A. Follow us on Instagram? What do you mean?
6	Q. For Afaf Aviation?	6	Follow us I don't understand.
7	A. That's correct.	7	Q. Well, right here on this same physical page,
8	Q. What's on your channel?	8	it says, Follow us on Instagram.
9	A. Showing people how to fly planes, fly over	9	A. Oh, no.
0	Manhattan, do the Hudson tour, and stuff like that, so	10	
I	we can get more clients. And show them a CV and all	11	 A. It's just a different different picture.
2	that stuff.	12	When you take a picture, it says that.
3	Q. Okay. And here is more of your YouTube	13	Q. Okay. That's not on your Facebook page?
4	channel. Correct?	14	
5	A. Videos. Correct. Yes.	15	
5	Q. Now, what am I looking at? Your Facebook	16	
		17	Q. And conveniently enough, the next page is a
3	A. That's a business Facebook page, yes.		is a page from your Instagram page. Correct?
)	(i) A state of the second state of the seco	19	
)	And this is also your business Facebook page?	20	
l	A. That's correct.	21	A. That's correct.
2	Q. More of your business Facebook page?	22	Q. More Instagram photographs, so
	 A. Interviews from people, correct. Yes. 	23	A. I'm just showing you a logo on the car, too,
	Q. More?	24	can use, and all that stuff. Magnet hooks to the car.
345	A. Correct.	25	Q. Okay. This is more Instagram stuff.

Page 128 Page 126 1 car in front of it? 1.11 Is this a photograph of you? A. No, it's a magnet. No, no. It's showing the A. With -- me with a couple of friends at the 2 2 3 magnet has a logo on the car. So if you see that --3 office. 4 the -- the driver door, it shows the logo, the name of Are they employees of Afaf Aviation? 4 0. 5 the business, a phone number, and website. 5 A. No. Q. Okay. Is this Instagram again? 6 Q. What is this picture showing in an airplane? 6 A. That is because -- you can't see it properly. 7 A. Yes. That's the one that - one of our 7 8 instructors wearing Afaf Aviation uniform and taking a 8 I'm just flying with a student. He happened to be --9 because when you screenshot, you cannot cut it. It's student for a ride. 9 Q. Do you know why it says Stratford, 10 just come, like, a one page. 10 Q. Okay. And is this more Instagram photographs? 11 Connecticut, on it? 11 A. Yeah. We go everywhere. Yes, that's correct. 12 12 A. That's correct. Q. More Instagram photographs, more Instagram 13 The hangar. Been straight from there, because we go 13 Connecticut, we go to New Jersey, we're everywhere. 14 14 photographs. O. Okay. Is this you teaching a child how to A. That's just -- that's just the one of the dog 15 15 16 fly? 16 on the uniform. A. That's correct. That logo also on the -- on Q. It's that same dog again sitting on your 17 17 18 the -- on my chest, if you see it. 18 uniform. Correct? Q. Okay. And this is more Instagram postings? 19 19 A. Yeah. Just one picture showing that the logo A. That's a different customer with the logo. We 20 20 was being used. 21 give him a certificate and a logo also. We made a Q. Okay. More Instagram. 21 22 uniform. This is all from 2017, according to the date 22 23 that I can see on this page. Correct? 23 O. Okay. And --A. That one is the same. I don't know why. The A. That's correct. When we -- I incorporate the 24 24 25 same - the same. It's just been repeated for some 25 business, then I'm -- I am able to go ahead already on Page 129 Page 127 1 advertisement, because I can with the airport. I am I reason. Q. Is this the office you're sitting in now? 2 2 able to advertise, so that's why I want all the photo. A. No, a different one. 3 That's, again, the logo on the shirts. 3 That's the customer I fly with in 2000 ---4 O. Where is this? 4 A. I'm in Pennsylvania. That was in Long Island. 5 5 2017, I believe. Yes, it is. Most of it. This is a picture in Long Island? Q. Okay. I'm still looking at Instagram. Okay. 6 0. 6 A. That's correct. 7 7 Now I'm looking at something that does not say O. Did your company used to have an office in 8 8 Instagram. 9 Long Island --9 What is this? A. It's still Instagram. It didn't stay on top, 10 A. Correct. 10 Q. -- not at the airport? 11 but it's still -- it's showing different instructor with 11 12 uniform. Employees in the same uniform. But that -- it A. Long Island is a long -- is an island. 12 13 Formally there's a town in Long Island. Office is in 13 is Instagram. 14 airport, and the airport is in Long Island; so that's --Q. Okay. And this next page is also Instagram? 14 15 that's the airport. 15 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where are you now? Q. I understand that ---16 16 A. That office, it is located inside the airport. 17 17 Yes. A. Q. Okay. The next page, what is this? 18 Q. You're in your office in the airport in 18 19 Long Island right now. Correct? A. You would have to scroll up, because I can't 19 A. No. No, I'm not. No. I'm in Pennsylvania at 20 see much. That's a page -- I don't know why it keeps 20 21 the airport. Other airport that I have office. And now 21 opening itself. It's -- it's a -- it's a -- it's a 22 1 am located in office. Office in airport. Airport's 22 Facebook. 23 called Northeast Philadelphia. 23 Q. This is Facebook? Q. In Philadelphia? 24 24 A. That's correct. A. No. Philadelphia, yes. 25 O. Okay. And this page just shows a house with a 25

Veritext Legal Solutions

305-376-8800

33 (Pages 126 - 129)

		Page 130		Page 1
1	Q.	So you're speaking to me from Philadelphia?	1	way of advertisement.
2	Α.	That's correct.	2	Q. So you hand this stuff out to people, and it's
3	Q.	In an airport office that you have that	3	got your logo on it. Correct?
4	your co	ompany has in Philadelphia?	4	A. That's correct. That is correct. On
5	A.	That's correct.	5	T-shirts, on pens, whatever whatever magnets for
6	Q.	What's the airport name?	6	the refrigerator, whatever.
7	A.	and the second	7	Q. Okay.
8	Q.	Is that an executive airport?	8	A. Just you know, just saying that we're
9	A.	Yes.	9	there.
0	Q.	It's not the regular main international	10	Q. And what is this?
u	airport	in Philadelphia. Correct?	11	A. Same concept. Stickers.
2		No. That's PHL. This one is PNE.	12	Q. Oh, stickers, okay.
3		Okay. Okay.	13	A. Sorry,
4		What's this what's this last what's this	14	Q. And that's what this is as well, stickers?
5			15	A. Yes. Yeah.
6		Logo being used on a headset.	16	Q. Okay. That's the last page I have in this
7		Is that a sticker that you put on headsets?		group of documents that comprise Exhibit 24.
8		All our equipment, correct.	18	So all of this is material that you provided
9	Q.			to your counsel to show your use of the logo; is that
20	A.			correct?
21	Q.	Is this your current business card?	21	A. Yes, ma'am.
22	A.		22	Q. Okay. So this, plus the letter you wrote that
23	Q.	PERCENT AND A CONTRACT SHOP MANAGE		has all the other letters in it these are all the
24	-	What do you mean two sides of the same card?		documents you provided to your lawyer in response to the
25		Well, it's two different cards, or is it two		document production request that we sent you; is that
8 9	A. Q. now, th A. office. Philade	Two sides? Front and the back. So if I asked you for your business card right is is what you'd give me? Yeah. Right - right now I'm still at the I would give you a business card of the slphia office. Okay. And what's this? Same thing. A bunch of them. What is it? It's just a bunch of of business cards. Okay. Okay. I'm just going to keep looking.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 identification.) BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. Okay. And let me show you Exhibit 25. Do you know what this is? A. Let's see. That's Positive Rate Gear I used to work for the website. Q. So this is the website for positive gear A. Yeah. Q Positive Rate Gear Up? A. That's better. Q. But you're telling me this company is not in business at the moment; is that right? A. That's correct. The the website's still
14	Q.		16	A. That's correct. The the website's suit
14 15 16	Α.	The same thing what we	16	live but but it's shut down. So if you Google it
4567	A. Q.	The same thing what we The dog again.	17	live, but but it's shut down. So if you Google it,
4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A.	The same thing what we The dog again. For some reason, yeah.	17 18	you're going to see the company's shut down,
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q.	The same thing what we The dog again. For some reason, yeah. Okay. So all of this is to illustrate your	17 18 19	you're going to see the company's shut down, unfortunately, due to an accident.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. compar	The same thing what we The dog again. For some reason, yeah. Okay. So all of this is to illustrate your ny's use of this logo; is that correct?	17 18 19 20	you're going to see the company's shut down, unfortunately, due to an accident. Q. Okay.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. compar A.	The same thing what we The dog again. For some reason, yeah. Okay. So all of this is to illustrate your ny's use of this logo; is that correct? That's correct.	17 18 19 20 21	you're going to see the company's shut down, unfortunately, due to an accident.Q. Okay.A. But the website, I think, is still alive.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. compar A. Q.	The same thing what we The dog again. For some reason, yeah. Okay. So all of this is to illustrate your ny's use of this logo; is that correct? That's correct. Do you know what this is?	17 18 19 20 21 22	 you're going to see the company's shut down, unfortunately, due to an accident. Q. Okay. A. But the website, I think, is still alive. (Petitioner's Exhibit 26 was marked for
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. compar A. Q. A.	The same thing what we The dog again. For some reason, yeah. Okay. So all of this is to illustrate your my's use of this logo; is that correct? That's correct. Do you know what this is? That's things we give to customers, hand-outs:	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you're going to see the company's shut down, unfortunately, due to an accident. Q. Okay. A. But the website, I think, is still alive. (Petitioner's Exhibit 26 was marked for identification.)
21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. Compar A. Q. A. Pens w	The same thing what we The dog again. For some reason, yeah. Okay. So all of this is to illustrate your ny's use of this logo; is that correct? That's correct. Do you know what this is?	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 you're going to see the company's shut down, unfortunately, due to an accident. Q. Okay. A. But the website, I think, is still alive. (Petitioner's Exhibit 26 was marked for

Page 134	Page 136
Q. Okay. Mr. Afaf, I'm showing you what I've	1 transferring from that one due to the fund that is
2 marked as Exhibit No. 26.	2 expensive.
3 A. Okay.	3 Q. So you do not have a master's degree from
4 Q. Do you recognize what this is?	4 Embry-Riddle?
5 A. That's from the photo you are showing me is	5 A. No. I have it from another university.
6 LinkedIn. That's all. The website.	6 Q. From where?
7 Q. Okay. This a picture of you. Correct?	7 A. Other one. Other university.
8 A. That's correct.	8 Q. What other university?
9 Q. And this is your LinkedIn page?	9 A. It's called Liberty University.
10 A. I guess. I don't go there. I just filled	10 Q. You have a master's degree from liberty?
11 there for once and never been there again, so the	11 A. I'm working on it. I'm still in school.
12 information may not be correct or accurate.	12 Q. Are you doing it online?
13 Q. Did you fill in the information on this?	13 A. That's correct.
14 A. Yeah, I did. But I just have never updated it	14 Q. Has it been 100 percent online?
15 since then, so a lot of things may change.	15 A. That's correct. I mean, Corona, so
16 Q. So it may be old?	16 100 percent online.
17 A. Yep.	17 Q. Did you ever attend Embry-Riddle?
18 Q. Is that what you're saying?	18 A. Yes.
19 A. That's correct. Yes.	19 Q. When did you attend there?
20 Q. Okay. Okay.	20 A. I don't know what year, but it was online too.
21 You see where it says about, it says	21 I didn't go there. It was online.
22 certificated flight instructor, which you are. Correct?	22 Q. So you did not come to Florida to attend
23 A. Yes, I am.	23 Embry-Riddle?
24 Q. And it says commercial pilot, single and	24 A. No.25 Q. Okay. Let's see if this works. Okay. This
25 multi-engine land; is that correct?	
Page 135	Page 137 1 is Exhibit 27.
1 A. That's correct. Yes.	2 Do you recognize this document?
2 Q. Instrument rating. And, alas, it says see	3 (Petitioner's Exhibit 27 was marked for
3 more, so I don't know what that says. And then under	4 identification.)
 4 Experience, can you read that. 5 A. Yeah. I see since 2016 president of 	5 THE WITNESS: That's my Facebook page.
6 whatever. But that's it's not it's not accurate,	6 BY MS. DOPPELT:
7 so I'm saying right now. It's been put out there. Most	7 Q. It's a multi-page document. This is the first
8 of it's not it's not accurate information. It's old	8 page.
 9 stuff. Most of it's just to fill out the blank and be a 	9 A. That's my Facebook.
10 part of the website.	10 Q. It's your current Facebook page for you
11 Q. Okay.	11 personally?
12 A. It's not it's not a reup thing; so	12 A. That's correct. I believe so, yes.
13 Q. Okay. So then under Education, it says you	13 Q. Okay. So I looked at this page, and I'm
14 went to Farmingdale State College from 2011 to 2015; is	14 you and I are not Facebook friends. Correct?
15 that correct?	15 A. That's correct.
16 A. That's correct.	16 Q. So this is public information?
17 Q. So for four years.	17 A. Some of it, yeah.
18 And you have a Bachelor of Science in	18 Q. Okay. Okay.
19 aeronautical science; is that correct?	19 So this is the Facebook page you're currently
20 A. That's correct.	20 posting things on; is that correct?
21 Q. Then it says you have a master's degree from	A. That's correct, yes. Personal one, yeah.
	22 Q. All right. I'm not here to make fun of jokes.
22 Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University.	
23 Do you?	23 Don't worry.

Page 138 Page 140 | Okay. 1 not --2 Q. So -- I'm sorry. I didn't mean to interrupt. 2 A. Okay. O. I just don't know a way to move this quicker. 3 Keep talking. 3 A. That -- that -- that does not mean that the Okay. Okay. 4 4 5 Facebook was created in 2014. That means that's what 5 So the dog picture is from your -- from your 6 I'm allowing you to see as a public, because you're not 6 Facebook -- your current Facebook page, and this is the 7 my friend. So if I go back to my Facebook and change 7 same thing we were - this is the same dog we were 8 the icon to friend, you won't be able to see that 8 looking at before? 9 either. 9 A. Okay. Yes. 10 So -- so that's what I'm trying to tell you. Q. And this was posted in 2017. Correct? 10 A. That's correct. 11 You only see what I'm allowing you to see, because 11 12 that's for the public. And I -- if you're not my 12 Q. Okay. 13 friend, you're not going to see it. A. When we got new -- new uniform, I posted 2017 13 Like, for example, you give - I don't know if 14 14 and posted it in my then shirt on my business --15 you can see my camera over here, July 4th. You'll be 15 business page, because I have more friends as a personal 16 able to see my logo, none of it, nor my simulator that 16 than I have as a business. 17 I'm buying. You're not going to see it because it's a 17 Q. Okay. Is this a student of yours? 18 friend. A. No. If you look -- if you look at his name, 18 And all these things are July 22. If you go 19 19 it's a very famous -- it's a very famous person. It's a 20 back to July 22, like what you're seeing, you're not 20 celebrity in United States. I know a lot about him, so 21 going to see it because I'm not allowing you to see it I -- I got a chance to fly -- to fly him once. 21 Q. Okay. Sorry. I'll come to it soon. 22 because I'm not your friend on Facebook. 22 Q. Okay. So can you show me on your phone right 23 Okay. And here's the next place that I saw on 23 24 there the Facebook stuff from 2013 that you say was when 24 your current Facebook page where the logo appeared. 25 you first created the logo? 25 A. Okay. Page 141 Page 139 A. I could, but, again, it would take me a while. Q. Do you know why you put this up on February of 1 2 I have to scroll all the way until I get to 2013. 2 2017? Are you able to see my phone? 3 3 A. Just posting stuff, like I was posting other 4 Q. Can you hold it closer to the --4 stuff. A. So -- so all -- all this stuff, actually, you 5 5 Q. This is right after you formed your LLC. 6 can't see it because I only share it for my friends; so 6 Correct? you can't see the stuff. So if you check my Facebook, 7 7 A. I mean, right after I -- I formed my LLC, I 8 see all this stuff. But I have to keep scrolling down 8 started posting everywhere. Just almost anywhere I can 9 for seven years to find it, which is going to take me at 9 to get a customer and -- and cover up my costs. 10 least an hour to find it. But it's there, and I showed 10 Q. Okay. I came to the end of anything I can see you -- I showed you a picture of it. 11 11 on your Facebook page. MR. WENGROVSKY: Okay. Ava, if we have 12 12 A. Because --13 anything relevant to produce supplementally, we 13 O. And that was - the date was August 27, 2014? certainly will. We'll take a look at that and see 14 14 A. Correct. You see August 27, 2014. All the if there's any other relevant material later. 15 pages, New York. And then icon is the public. That's 15 MS. DOPPELT: Thank you, Mr. Wengrovsky. 16 16 the only thing I show the public that they're able to 17 BY MS. DOPPELT: 17 sec. Q. Mr. Afaf, did you ever live in Orlando? 18 18 The one I put as friend -- icon friend, A. If I lived in Orlando? I stayed -- I -- yes. 19 19 everybody see it, because that's only -- all the things 20 I lived there, but I only stayed with a friend. I mean, 20 you can have access to. But Facebook is very open 21 I didn't rent anything. I was staying with him. 21 there. So if you are my friend, you'll be able to see O. You were staying with a friend? 22 22 more in there. 23 A. That's correct. 23 But it's only public. So now if I go -- if I When was that? 24 0. 24 change the icon to friend, you won't be able to see any When was that? Probably 2016, if I could 25 Α. 25 of that, if you go back to Facebook right now. That's 36 (Pages 138 - 141)

Veritext Legal Solutions

Page 144
A. I saw it when I got the conflict.
2 Q. When you got what?
3 A. When my friend sent me screenshots about
4 about this business, then the first time I saw it, yes.
5 Q. The first time you saw what?
6 A. First time I saw this picture. And it's when
7 my friend that's telling me about my my logo being
8 used somewhere else.
9 Q. You never saw your advertising agency actually
10 create your logo on the computer, did you? You weren'
11 watching when they did that. Right?
12 A. I was there.
13 Q. You were there?
14 A. Correct.
15 Q. What program did they use to create that?
16 A. I don't remember.
17 Q. Did they use Clipart. Do you know what that
18 is?
19 A. No clue.
20 Q. No clue what it is, or you don't know if they
21 used it?
22 A. I don't know I don't even know what Clipart
23 is either, and I don't know what they used. When we
24 were in art school, we used something else. But I
25 never I don't remember, actually.
Page 145
1 Q. What did you study in art school?
2 A. Graphic design.
3 Q. So when you your friend, who you don't
4 remember the name of, sent you something that showed
5 Badawi Aviation and its logo, that was the first time
6 you ever saw it?
7 A. Yeah. First time when I saw it, when he sent
8 me a picture, yes.9 Q. When you lived in Orlando in 2016, what were
9 Q. When you lived in Orlando in 2016, what were 10 you doing here?
11 A. Visiting with friends, staying with him,
12 hanging out, and stuff like that.
13 Q. Were you flying?
14 A. No.
L 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
15 O Did you ever go to the executive airport?
Q. Did you ever go to the executive airport?A. No.
16 A. No.
16 A. No.17 Q. Have you ever been to the Orlando Executive
16 A. No.17 Q. Have you ever been to the Orlando Executive18 Airport?
 16 A. No. 17 Q. Have you ever been to the Orlando Executive 18 Airport? 19 A. No.
 16 A. No. 17 Q. Have you ever been to the Orlando Executive 18 Airport? 19 A. No. 20 (Petitioner's Exhibit 21 was marked for
 16 A. No. 17 Q. Have you ever been to the Orlando Executive 18 Airport? 19 A. No.
 16 A. No. 17 Q. Have you ever been to the Orlando Executive 18 Airport? 19 A. No. 20 (Petitioner's Exhibit 21 was marked for 21 identification.)
 16 A. No. 17 Q. Have you ever been to the Orlando Executive 18 Airport? 19 A. No. 20 (Petitioner's Exhibit 21 was marked for 21 identification.) 22 BY MS. DOPPELT:

	Page 146	1	Page 148
	A. When I looked when I look before, no, I	1	24 2400 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	2 never seen it.	2	All I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
	3 Q. I'm sorry?	3	
	4 A. Before I never seen it.	4	MR. WENGROVSKY: Please don't answer. We're
-	5 Q. Before what?	5	not discussing communications verbal or written.
	6 A. Before the friend sent me the information, I	6	
	7 never seen it.	7	
	8 Q. Have you seen it since?	8	
	9 A. Not recently. When I did my research, yeah.	9	
1		1	BY MS. DOPPELT:
	1 Badawi Aviation?	11	
1		12	
	3 it, to see where my logo's being used.	13	
1.		14	
1		15	
1		16	
	7 this already. This is petitioner's first request of		correct a copy of it?
	8 interrogatories to respondent.	18	
1		19	
1	Correct?	20	
2		1	him: so
2:		22	Q. And do you know if an answer was served
2			answers to these were served?
2		24	
	5 interrogatories are questions. It's another word for	25	
2.		25	*****
	Page 147		Page 149 BY MS. DOPPELT:
	l questions.		
	2 Do you know if you prepared answers to these	2	
	3 questions?	4	
	A. I I don't remember all we discussed with my		BY MS. DOPPELT:
	5 lawyer.	1 3	
	6 Q. Do you know if you served any answers to these		
	7 questions?		Exhibit 17 but it clipped into another exhibit not
			Exhibit 17, but it slipped into another exhibit, not
8	A. I don't remember. We talked about a lot of	8	Exhibit 7. So hold on.
8	9 stuff, but I don't know exactly details.	8 9	Exhibit 7. So hold on. Okay. We're back in Exhibit 7, Mr. Afaf.
8 9 10	9 stuff, but I don't know exactly details.0 Q. Did you ever write down answers to these	8 9 10	Exhibit 7. So hold on. Okay. We're back in Exhibit 7, Mr. Afaf. A. Okay.
8 9 10 1	 9 stuff, but I don't know exactly details. Q. Did you ever write down answers to these questions? 	8 9 10 11	Exhibit 7. So hold on.Okay. We're back in Exhibit 7, Mr. Afaf.A. Okay.Q. And you said you've seen this before.
8 9 10 11 12	 9 stuff, but I don't know exactly details. Q. Did you ever write down answers to these questions? 2 A. I don't remember. I just we just talked, 	8 9 10 11 12	Exhibit 7. So hold on.Okay. We're back in Exhibit 7, Mr. Afaf.A. Okay.Q. And you said you've seen this before.Correct?
8 9 10 11 12 13	 9 stuff, but I don't know exactly details. Q. Did you ever write down answers to these questions? A. I don't remember. I just we just talked, so I don't remember exactly what happened. 	8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 7. So hold on.Okay. We're back in Exhibit 7, Mr. Afaf.A. Okay.Q. And you said you've seen this before.Correct?A. I mean, too much documents, so I think, yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 9 stuff, but I don't know exactly details. Q. Did you ever write down answers to these questions? A. I don't remember. I just we just talked, 8 so I don't remember exactly what happened. Q. So you didn't prepare any kind of writing in 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Exhibit 7. So hold on. Okay. We're back in Exhibit 7, Mr. Afaf. A. Okay. Q. And you said you've seen this before. Correct? A. I mean, too much documents, so I think, yes. Q. Okay.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 9 stuff, but I don't know exactly details. Q. Did you ever write down answers to these questions? A. I don't remember. I just we just talked, so I don't remember exactly what happened. Q. So you didn't prepare any kind of writing in 5 response to these questions? You just spoke with your 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Exhibit 7. So hold on. Okay. We're back in Exhibit 7, Mr. Afaf. A. Okay. Q. And you said you've seen this before. Correct? A. I mean, too much documents, so I think, yes. Q. Okay. A. I mean, I can't remember everything. There's
8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 14 15 16	 9 stuff, but I don't know exactly details. Q. Did you ever write down answers to these questions? A. I don't remember. I just we just talked, so I don't remember exactly what happened. Q. So you didn't prepare any kind of writing in 5 response to these questions? You just spoke with your 5 lawyer. Correct? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Exhibit 7. So hold on. Okay. We're back in Exhibit 7, Mr. Afaf. A. Okay. Q. And you said you've seen this before. Correct? A. I mean, too much documents, so I think, yes. Q. Okay. A. I mean, I can't remember everything. There's so much. I believe, yes.
8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	 9 stuff, but I don't know exactly details. Q. Did you ever write down answers to these I questions? A. I don't remember. I just we just talked, 3 so I don't remember exactly what happened. Q. So you didn't prepare any kind of writing in 5 response to these questions? You just spoke with your 6 lawyer. Correct? MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Exhibit 7. So hold on. Okay. We're back in Exhibit 7, Mr. Afaf. A. Okay. Q. And you said you've seen this before. Correct? A. I mean, too much documents, so I think, yes. Q. Okay. A. I mean, I can't remember everything. There's so much. I believe, yes. Q. Okay. Still in Exhibit 7, which is the
8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	 9 stuff, but I don't know exactly details. Q. Did you ever write down answers to these I questions? A. I don't remember. I just we just talked, 3 so I don't remember exactly what happened. Q. So you didn't prepare any kind of writing in 6 response to these questions? You just spoke with your 6 lawyer. Correct? MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. 8 BY MS. DOPPELT: 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Exhibit 7. So hold on. Okay. We're back in Exhibit 7, Mr. Afaf. A. Okay. Q. And you said you've seen this before. Correct? A. I mean, too much documents, so I think, yes. Q. Okay. A. I mean, I can't remember everything. There's so much. I believe, yes. Q. Okay. Still in Exhibit 7, which is the interrogatories to you. There's a page that looks like
8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	 9 stuff, but I don't know exactly details. Q. Did you ever write down answers to these questions? A. I don't remember. I just we just talked, 8 so I don't remember exactly what happened. Q. So you didn't prepare any kind of writing in response to these questions? You just spoke with your lawyer. Correct? MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. I don't want you to tell me what your lawyer 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Exhibit 7. So hold on. Okay. We're back in Exhibit 7, Mr. Afaf. A. Okay. Q. And you said you've seen this before. Correct? A. I mean, too much documents, so I think, yes. Q. Okay. A. I mean, I can't remember everything. There's so much. I believe, yes. Q. Okay. Still in Exhibit 7, which is the interrogatories to you. There's a page that looks like this.
10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	 9 stuff, but I don't know exactly details. Q. Did you ever write down answers to these questions? A. I don't remember. I just we just talked, so I don't remember exactly what happened. Q. So you didn't prepare any kind of writing in response to these questions? You just spoke with your lawyer. Correct? MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. I don't want you to tell me what your lawyer said. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Exhibit 7. So hold on. Okay. We're back in Exhibit 7, Mr. Afaf. A. Okay. Q. And you said you've seen this before. Correct? A. I mean, too much documents, so I think, yes. Q. Okay. A. I mean, I can't remember everything. There's so much. I believe, yes. Q. Okay. Still in Exhibit 7, which is the interrogatories to you. There's a page that looks like this. Have you seen this page?
10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	 9 stuff, but I don't know exactly details. Q. Did you ever write down answers to these I questions? A. I don't remember. I just we just talked, 3 so I don't remember exactly what happened. Q. So you didn't prepare any kind of writing in 5 response to these questions? You just spoke with your 6 lawyer. Correct? MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. I don't want you to tell me what your lawyer 0 said. MR. WENGROVSKY: You're get into 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Exhibit 7. So hold on. Okay. We're back in Exhibit 7, Mr. Afaf. A. Okay. Q. And you said you've seen this before. Correct? A. I mean, too much documents, so I think, yes. Q. Okay. A. I mean, I can't remember everything. There's so much. I believe, yes. Q. Okay. Still in Exhibit 7, which is the interrogatories to you. There's a page that looks like this. Have you seen this page? A. I think, yes.
10 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	 9 stuff, but I don't know exactly details. Q. Did you ever write down answers to these I questions? A. I don't remember. I just we just talked, 3 so I don't remember exactly what happened. Q. So you didn't prepare any kind of writing in 5 response to these questions? You just spoke with your 6 lawyer. Correct? MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. 8 BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. I don't want you to tell me what your lawyer 9 said. MR. WENGROVSKY: You're get into 2 attorney-client communications, and you've been 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Exhibit 7. So hold on. Okay. We're back in Exhibit 7, Mr. Afaf. A. Okay. Q. And you said you've seen this before. Correct? A. I mean, too much documents, so I think, yes. Q. Okay. A. I mean, I can't remember everything. There's so much. I believe, yes. Q. Okay. Still in Exhibit 7, which is the interrogatories to you. There's a page that looks like this. Have you seen this page? A. I think, yes. Q. Did you get did you have your answers
10 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 20 21 22 23	 9 stuff, but I don't know exactly details. Q. Did you ever write down answers to these I questions? A. I don't remember. I just we just talked, 3 so I don't remember exactly what happened. Q. So you didn't prepare any kind of writing in 6 response to these questions? You just spoke with your 6 lawyer. Correct? MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. I don't want you to tell me what your lawyer 9 said. MR. WENGROVSKY: You're get into attorney-client communications, and you've been served with the answers that speak for themselves. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Exhibit 7. So hold on. Okay. We're back in Exhibit 7, Mr. Afaf. A. Okay. Q. And you said you've seen this before. Correct? A. I mean, too much documents, so I think, yes. Q. Okay. A. I mean, I can't remember everything. There's so much. I believe, yes. Q. Okay. Still in Exhibit 7, which is the interrogatories to you. There's a page that looks like this. Have you seen this page? A. I think, yes. Q. Did you get did you have your answers notarized?
10 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 20 21 22 23	 9 stuff, but I don't know exactly details. Q. Did you ever write down answers to these I questions? A. I don't remember. I just we just talked, 3 so I don't remember exactly what happened. Q. So you didn't prepare any kind of writing in 5 response to these questions? You just spoke with your 6 lawyer. Correct? MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. 8 BY MS. DOPPELT: Q. I don't want you to tell me what your lawyer 9 said. MR. WENGROVSKY: You're get into attorney-client communications, and you've been served with the answers that speak for themselves. BY MS. DOPPELT: 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Exhibit 7. So hold on. Okay. We're back in Exhibit 7, Mr. Afaf. A. Okay. Q. And you said you've seen this before. Correct? A. I mean, too much documents, so I think, yes. Q. Okay. A. I mean, I can't remember everything. There's so much. I believe, yes. Q. Okay. Still in Exhibit 7, which is the interrogatories to you. There's a page that looks like this. Have you seen this page? A. I think, yes. Q. Did you get did you have your answers notarized?

	Born 150		Bren I
1	Page 150 Q. Is there a notary who works for your company?	1	Page 1: identification.)
2	2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	2	BY MS. DOPPELT:
3	for me, but but I don't recall.	3	Q. This is titled Registrant's Answers to First
4	Q. Did you submit any notarized answers to the	4	Interrogatories.
5	interrogatories ever?	5	I'll show it to you and ask you if you've ever
6	A. I don't I don't recall.	6	seen this before?
7	Q. Do you know when you served the answers to the	7	A. I think I did.
8		8	Q. Do you know when you saw them?
9	A. I don't know. Probably the date up there, but	9	A. No, I don't recall.
10	I don't recall the exact exact date.	10	Q. Okay. Did you write any answers to these
11	Q. If I told you that you didn't serve answers to	11	interrogatories?
12	interrogatories until a motion was filed to compel you	12	
	to serve answers, does that refresh your recollection?	13	Q. Do you know how these interrogatories got
14		14	answered?
15	요즘 그 것 같은 것 같아요? 그것 같은 것은 것 같아? 정말 같아? 이것 것 같아? 그 그 그 것 같아?	15	A. I don't recall.
	until a motion was filed to compel you to do so?	16	Q. Okay. We're still on Exhibit 19, the answers
17		17	
	anything else. I never refused anything.	18	Do you see when this is dated?
19		19	A. I see July 1st, and that's my signature.
20		20	
21	A. Sure.	21	Q. Do you know why it was not served until
22	Q. And these were also served on February 10,	1000	July 1st?
23	2020. Correct?	23	A. I don't know.
24	A. That's the date that's up there. I can see it	24	
	up there, February 10, 2020.	25	2
		-	Page 15
1	Page 151 Q. To your lawyer?	14	Q. So you read these answers and you approved
2	A. Sure. I see his name up there.	2	them. Correct?
3	Q. Okay. And is there any reason you refused to	3	A. That's correct.
	answer these on time?	4	Q. Did you approve the answers - so number seven
5	A. I never	1.1.2	asks you: Have you ever visited Badawi's place where he
6	MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection.		offers his services - Badawi's place of business? And
7	Go ahead.		it asks you when and where, if you did. And your answer
	BY MS. DOPPELT:		is not applicable.
2		9	What does that mean?
9	Q. You can answer.	10	A. That means never. I didn't even know he
0	A. I never refused, so I don't know.	0.77	
1	Q. Hang on. I seem to be missing an exhibit	5.5	existed. O. Okay. Why didn't you just say no?
	here. Well	12	 A. Because it's not applicable not applicable,
3	MR. WENGROVSKY: Which one are you looking	13	
4	for?		because 1 I never know it even existed until I got
5	MS. DOPPELT: 19.		the picture from a friend of mine.
6	THE WITNESS: It's right there.	16	Q. And the interrogatory number eight asks you if M. Badaui and the identify the
7	MS. DOPPELT: No. That's 20.		you ever met Mr. Badawi and to identify the
8	MR. WENGROVSKY: About five down from where		circumstances. And your answer, again, is not
9	you are. It's out of order.		applicable.
0	MS. DOPPELT: Oh, sorry. Thank you. Thanks,	20	What does that mean?
1	Mr. Wengrovsky.	21	A. I never heard of him existed until I get a
2	BY MS. DOPPELT:		picture of been informed that he is using my logo.
3	Q. Okay. Let me show you what's been identified	23	
4	as Exhibit 19.	24	A. Yeah, I never met him. I don't even know 1
5	(Petitioner's Exhibit 19 was marked for	25	don't even know what he looks like, no.
23	Q. Okay. Let me show you what's been identified as Exhibit 19.	23 24	Q. So the answer was no. Correct? A. Yeah, I never met him. I don't even know 1

39 (Pages 150 - 153)

	Page 1:	54		Page 1
1	Q. Why did you not say no? Don't tell me if your	1		MS. DOPPELT: Okay.
2 lav	wyer told you.	2		S. DOPPELT:
3	MR. WENGROVSKY: Objection. Move on, you	3		All right. Let me just ask you one or two
4	already received a revised copy at your request.	4		hings, and I think we're almost done.
5	THE WITNESS: It's just a word there. It's	5		Mr. Afaf, how long have you lived in
6	just a word there. English is not my first	6	Pennsy	vlvania?
7	language, so I just worded it that.	7		Probably a year and a half to two.
8 BY	MS. DOPPELT:	8	Q.	Do you commute every day to Long Island?
9	Q. Okay. Are you aware that you filed revised	9		No.
10 ans	swers to these interrogatories?	10	Q.	How often are you in your company office?
11	A. Whatever my lawyer did in the middle.	11	Α.	Probably once a week, twice. Depends. I
12	Q. Did you know that revised answers to			I don't have specific dates. I mean, how many
13 int	errogatories were served?	13	times 1	have to be there just depends.
14	A. I believe. I don't remember, but I believe	14	Q.	Yeah. I'm sorry, because this is not a normal
15 so.	So whatever he does, it it's fine.	15	time, y	ou know. People aren't going to work the sam
16	Q. Did you prepare revised answers?	16	way as	they once did.
17	A. I believe so. I don't recall. We talk and	17		When we're not in quarantine, were you going
18 no.	. He's my lawyer, so client. We talk a lot, but I	18	to your	r office more often?
	n't know specific stuff each time we talk.	19	Α.	Correct. Yes.
20	Q. Do you know what was changed in the revised	20	Q.	How long does it take you to commute?
	errogatory answers?	21		Depends depends when I'm arriving.
22	A. I don't remember.	22		Are you a commercial pilot in addition to
23	Q. Is this your signature on the last page of	23	Afaf A	viation?
24 the		24	Α.	That's correct, yes.
25	A. That's correct.	25	Q.	Who do you work for?
21	Page 1	55		Page 1
1	Q. And these were served a little over a week	1	Α.	United.
2 ago	o. Correct?	2	Q.	I'm sorry?
3	A. July 15th. That's correct.	3	Α.	United.
4	Q. But you don't remember doing this?	4	Q.	United Airlines?
5	A. I don't remember what's the details. I	5	Α.	Correct. Yes.
6 ren	nember things going on and doing it, but I don't know.	6	Q.	What do you do for United Airlines?
	on't remember the wording on the stuff, because	7	Α.	Fly an aircraft that carries passengers.
	re's a lot going on in my head; so	8	Q.	Full time?
9	Q. Okay. And your answers to these	9	Α.	Correct. Yes.
10 inte	errogatories were never notarized. Correct?	10	Q.	Do you receive a salary from United Airlines
11	A. I don't recall.	11	Α.	Correct.
12	Q. Okay.	12	Q.	Are you currently flying or are you on
13	MS. DOPPELT: May be all I have. Just give me	13	furloug	gh?
14	a few minutes to check my notes.	14		Furlough.
15	THE WITNESS: Sure. Can I have a break for	15		When did you start working there?
16	ten minutes.	16		Probably 2017. 2016, I believe. 2016, end o
17	MS. DOPPELT: Sure.	17		
18	THE WITNESS: Okay.	18		Where are you based? What airport are you
19	MS. DOPPELT: Yeah. That's fine.		based I	
20	THE WITNESS: I'll be right back in	20		Newark.
21	10 minutes.	21		Do you pay taxes in Pennsylvania?
22	MS. DOPPELT: That's okay. I have 1:24; so	22		Who?
	(Off the record.)	23	0.	
23		24	-	Yes, I do.
	MS_DOPPELT: Mr. Wengrovsky, are you there?			
23 24 25	MS. DOPPELT: Mr. Wengrovsky, are you there? MR. WENGROVSKY: Yes. Thanks.	25		Where did you live before you lived at your

800-726-7007

Veritext Legal Solutions

	Page 158	٢	Page 1
1	current address in Pennsylvania?	11	MS. DOPPELT: Okay. All right. I guess we
2	 I lived in New York City. 	2	can decide that. So I just want to make sure you
3	Q. Where in New York City?	3	understood that you have two choices: read it and
4	A. Queens. Queens most of the time in Queens	4	sign it or assume that Ms. Stubben didn't make an
	and then in Long Island too. And Farmingdale,	5	mistakes. All right.
6	Long Island.	6	THE WITNESS: I appreciate that. Thank you
7	Q. You said you were currently studying for your	7	MS. DOPPELT: Okay. Well, thank you, then
8	master's degree?	8	for your participation today, and we'll continue to
9	A. That's correct.	9	be in touch with you through your lawyer.
10	Q. What's it in?	10	THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.
11	A. Aeronautics.	11	(Deposition concluded at 1:33 p.m.)
12	Q. When will you be finished?	12	
13	A. I don't know. II depends on the academy. It	13	
14	depends on how fast they pay and how much discount they	14	
15	give me.	15	
16	Q. Okay.	16	
17	MS. DOPPELT: I don't think I have anything	17	
18	further,	18	
19	Mr. Wengrovsky do you have any	19	
20	cross-examination?	20	
21	MR. WENGROVSKY: No cross-examination.	21	
22	MS. DOPPELT: Okay. Mr. Afaf, since you say	22	
23	you didn't ever participate in a deposition	23	
24	before and I see Ms. Stubben is back on here.	24	
25		25	
	Page 159		Page 1
1	Ms. Stubben, why don't you explain to Mr. Afaf	1	CERTIFICATE OF OATH
2	the options.	2	STUTE OF ELOPIDA
3	THE REPORTER: Just if you want to read or	3	STATE OF FLORIDA: COUNTY OF ORANGE:
4	waive the transcript if it's ever ordered.		COUNT OF ORAHOD
		4	
5	MS. DOPPELT: Okay. Mr. Afaf. what she's	4	I, Michelle Stubben, Court Reporter and Notary Public.
5 6	MS. DOPPELT: Okay. Mr. Afaf, what she's telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order	5	I. Michelle Stubben, Court Reporter and Notary Public. State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF
		5 6 7	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and wa
6	telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order this transcript that's, you know, a printed copy	5 6 7 8	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and war duly sworn.
6 7	telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order	5 6 7 8 9	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and wa
6 7 8 9	telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order this transcript that's, you know, a printed copy of your testimony, you could read it and sign it, or you can not bother with that. That's called	5 6 7 8 9	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and wa duly sworn.
6 7 8	telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order this transcript that's, you know, a printed copy of your testimony, you could read it and sign it, or you can not bother with that. That's called waiving.	5 6 7 8 9 10	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and war duly sworn.
6 7 8 9 10	telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order this transcript that's, you know, a printed copy of your testimony, you could read it and sign it, or you can not bother with that. That's called	5 6 7 8 9	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and war duly sworn. WITNESS my hand and official seal this July 28, 2020.
6 7 8 9 10 11	telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order this transcript that's, you know, a printed copy of your testimony, you could read it and sign it, or you can not bother with that. That's called waiving. What is your preference? THE WITNESS: I will have to discuss that with	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and wa duly sworn. WITNESS my hand and official seal this July 28, 2020.
6 7 9 10 11 12 13	telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order this transcript that's, you know, a printed copy of your testimony, you could read it and sign it, or you can not bother with that. That's called waiving. What is your preference? THE WITNESS: I will have to discuss that with my lawyer.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and wa duly sworn. WITNESS my hand and official seal this July 28, 2020. MICHELLE PULIDUS I UBBEN, FPR, NOTARY PUBLIC AND COURT REPORTER
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order this transcript that's, you know, a printed copy of your testimony, you could read it and sign it, or you can not bother with that. That's called waiving. What is your preference? THE WITNESS: I will have to discuss that with my lawyer. MS. DOPPELT: Okay. So you're not going to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and war duly sworn. WITNESS my hand and official seal this July 28, 2020. MICHELLE PULIDUS I UBBEN, FPR, NOTARY PUBLIC AND COURT REPORTER MY COMMISSION #GG 175292
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order this transcript that's, you know, a printed copy of your testimony, you could read it and sign it, or you can not bother with that. That's called waiving. What is your preference? THE WITNESS: I will have to discuss that with my lawyer. MS. DOPPELT: Okay. So you're not going to say now? You don't know now?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and war duly sworn. WITNESS my hand and official seal this July 28, 2020. MICHELLE PULIDUS I UBBEN, FPR, NOTARY PUBLIC AND COURT REPORTER MY COMMISSION #GG 175292 EXPIRES: MARCH 8, 2022
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order this transcript that's, you know, a printed copy of your testimony, you could read it and sign it, or you can not bother with that. That's called waiving. What is your preference? THE WITNESS: 1 will have to discuss that with my lawyer. MS. DOPPELT: Okay. So you're not going to say now? You don't know now? MR. WENGROVSKY: 1 will order a copy	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and war duly sworn. WITNESS my hand and official seal this July 28, 2020. MICHELLE PULIDUS I UBBEN, FPR, NOTARY PUBLIC AND COURT REPORTER MY COMMISSION #GG 175292 EXPIRES: MARCH 8, 2022 Bonded Through Notary Public
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order this transcript that's, you know, a printed copy of your testimony, you could read it and sign it, or you can not bother with that. That's called waiving. What is your preference? THE WITNESS: 1 will have to discuss that with my lawyer. MS. DOPPELT: Okay. So you're not going to say now? You don't know now? MR. WENGROVSKY: 1 will order a copy electronically for our review for accuracy.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and war duly sworn. WITNESS my hand and official seal this July 28, 2020. MICHELLE PULIDUS I UBBEN, FPR, NOTARY PUBLIC AND COURT REPORTER MY COMMISSION #GG 175292 EXPIRES: MARCH 8, 2022
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order this transcript that's, you know, a printed copy of your testimony, you could read it and sign it, or you can not bother with that. That's called waiving. What is your preference? THE WITNESS: I will have to discuss that with my lawyer. MS. DOPPELT: Okay. So you're not going to say now? You don't know now? MR. WENGROVSKY: I will order a copy electronically for our review for accuracy. THE REPORTER: Did you want this transcribed, 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and war duly sworn. WITNESS my hand and official seal this July 28, 2020. MICHELLE PULIDUS I UBBEN, FPR, NOTARY PUBLIC AND COURT REPORTER MY COMMISSION #GG 175292 EXPIRES: MARCH 8, 2022 Bonded Through Notary Public
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order this transcript that's, you know, a printed copy of your testimony, you could read it and sign it, or you can not bother with that. That's called waiving. What is your preference? THE WITNESS: I will have to discuss that with my lawyer. MS. DOPPELT: Okay. So you're not going to say now? You don't know now? MR. WENGROVSKY: I will order a copy electronically for our review for accuracy. THE REPORTER: Did you want this transcribed. Ms. Doppelt? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and wa duly sworn. WITNESS my hand and official seal this July 28, 2020. MICHELLE PULIDUS I UBBEN, FPR, NOTARY PUBLIC AND COURT REPORTER MY COMMISSION #GG 175292 EXPIRES: MARCH 8, 2022 Bonded Through Notary Public
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order this transcript that's, you know, a printed copy of your testimony, you could read it and sign it, or you can not bother with that. That's called waiving. What is your preference? THE WITNESS: I will have to discuss that with my lawyer. MS. DOPPELT: Okay. So you're not going to say now? You don't know now? MR. WENGROVSKY: I will order a copy electronically for our review for accuracy. THE REPORTER: Did you want this transcribed. MS. DOPPELT: I'm going to decide after 	56778990000000000000000000000000000000000	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and wa duly sworn. WITNESS my hand and official seal this July 28, 2020. MICHELLE PULIDUS I UBBEN, FPR, NOTARY PUBLIC AND COURT REPORTER MY COMMISSION #GG 175292 EXPIRES: MARCH 8, 2022 Bonded Through Notary Public
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	 telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order this transcript that's, you know, a printed copy of your testimony, you could read it and sign it, or you can not bother with that. That's called waiving. What is your preference? THE WITNESS: 1 will have to discuss that with my lawyer. MS. DOPPELT: Okay. So you're not going to say now? You don't know now? MR. WENGROVSKY: 1 will order a copy electronically for our review for accuracy. THE REPORTER: Did you want this transcribed. Ms. DOPPELT: I'm going to decide after I'll tell you tomorrow. 	56778990000000000000000000000000000000000	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and war duly sworn. WITNESS my hand and official seal this July 28, 2020. MICHELLE PULIDUS I UBBEN, FPR, NOTARY PUBLIC AND COURT REPORTER MY COMMISSION #GG 175292 EXPIRES: MARCH 8, 2022 Bonded Through Notary Public
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	 telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order this transcript that's, you know, a printed copy of your testimony, you could read it and sign it, or you can not bother with that. That's called waiving. What is your preference? THE WITNESS: 1 will have to discuss that with my lawyer. MS. DOPPELT: Okay. So you're not going to say now? You don't know now? MR. WENGROVSKY: 1 will order a copy electronically for our review for accuracy. THE REPORTER: Did you want this transcribed. Ms. DOPPELT: I'm going to decide after I'll tell you tomorrow. But if we do have it transcribed, Mr. Afaf, do 	56 77 89 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and war duly sworn. WITNESS my hand and official seal this July 28, 2020. MICHELLE PULIDUS I UBBEN, FPR, NOTARY PUBLIC AND COURT REPORTER MY COMMISSION #GG 175292 EXPIRES: MARCH 8, 2022 Bonded Through Notary Public
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	 telling you is you have an opportunity, if we order this transcript that's, you know, a printed copy of your testimony, you could read it and sign it, or you can not bother with that. That's called waiving. What is your preference? THE WITNESS: 1 will have to discuss that with my lawyer. MS. DOPPELT: Okay. So you're not going to say now? You don't know now? MR. WENGROVSKY: 1 will order a copy electronically for our review for accuracy. THE REPORTER: Did you want this transcribed. Ms. DOPPELT: I'm going to decide after I'll tell you tomorrow. 	56778990000000000000000000000000000000000	State of Florida at Large, certify that MOHCINE AFAF personally appeared before me by videoconference and war duly sworn. WITNESS my hand and official seal this July 28, 2020. MICHELLE PULIDUS I UBBEN, FPR, NOTARY PUBLIC AND COURT REPORTER MY COMMISSION #GG 175292 EXPIRES: MARCH 8, 2022 Bonded Through Notary Public

Page 164 Page 162 WITNESS NOTIFICATION LETTER CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER 2 August 11th, 2020 2 MOLICINE AFAF STATE OF FLORIDA: 3 C/O: TODD WENGROVSKY, ESQUIRE **3 COUNTY OF ORANGE:** Law Offices of Todd Wengrovsky, PLLC. 4 285 Southfield Road, Box 585 Calverton, NY 11933 I. Michelle Stubben, FPR, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the foregoing 5 6 In Re: Badawi Aviation, LLC -v- Afaf Aviation, LLC deposition of MOHCINE AFAF: that the review of the Deposition taken July 28, 2020 6 transcript was requested; and that the foregoing pages 4 through 160, inclusive, are a true and complete record The transcript of the above-referenced proceeding has of my stenograph notes. 8 heen prepared and is being provided in your office for 7 review by the witness. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee 8 of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or counsel We respectfully request that the witness complete their 9 connected with the parties' attorneys or counsel 10 review within 30 days and return the errata sheet to our connected with the action, nor am I financially office. The original of this transcript has been 11 10 interested in the outcome of the action. forwarded to the ordering party: and your errata, once н DATED this August 7, 2020. 12 received, will be forwarded to all ordering parties. 12 13 13 Sincerely. 14 14 15 Michaelle S R. Wlander Shar Michene Studien, PPR 16 MICHELLE PULIDO STUBBEN, FPR 16 Court Reporter 17 WAIVER: 17 18 1, MOHCINE AFAF, hereby waive the reading & signing of 18 my deposition transcript 19 19 20 20 MOHCINE AFAF Date 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 25 25 Page 163 ERRATA SHEET 2 CASE NO .: 92072819 CASE STYLE: Badawi Aviation, LLC -v- Afaf Aviation, LLC 3 DEPOSITION OF: MOHCINE AFAF - July 28, 2020 4 At the time of the reading and signing of the deposition, the following changes were noted. 5 6 PAGE# LINE# CORRECTION REASON 7 8 IJ 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 31 Under penalties of perjury, I have read my 22 deposition in this matter and that it's true and 23 correct, subject to any changes in form or substance as reflected above. 24 Dated Signed: 25 42 (Pages 162 - 164)

Exhibit C

CONFIDENTIAL

Exhibit D

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2020-07-26 21:47:55 EDT Mark: AFAF AVIATION

AFAF



EXHIBIT 10

Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	1
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44E: No	
Filed 44E: No	Currently 66A: No	ė.
Filed 66A: No	Currently No Basis: No	8
Filed No Basis: No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: AFAF AVIATION

Owner Addross: 3327 149th street, 2FL Flushing, NEW YORK UNITED STATES 11354 Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country NEW YORK Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - Nane

Correspondent

Correspondent TODD WENGROVSKY Name/Address: LAW OFFICES OF TODD WENGROVSKY PLLC 285 SOUTHFIELD ROAD BOX 585 CALVERTON, NEW YORK UNITED STATES 11933

Phone: 631-727-3400

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 22, 2019	CANCELLATION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	72819
Jan. 29, 2019	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 13, 2018	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 13, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 24, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 09, 2018	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
Oct. 08, 2018	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
Sep. 20, 2018	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 20, 2018	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88868
Sep. 20, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 20, 2018	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 20, 2018	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	83178
Sep. 17, 2018	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83178
Jun. 05, 2018	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Jun. 04, 2018	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 30, 2018	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

II	M Staff Information - None File Location			
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	Date in Location: Jan. 29, 2019			
Proceedings				
Summary				
Number of 1 Proceedings:				

EXHIBIT 10

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Procooding Number:	92072819	Filing Date: Jul 02, 2020		
Status:	Pending	Status Date: Jul 08, 2020		
Interlocutory Attorney:	MIKE WEBSTER			
		Dofondant		
Name:	Afat Aviation	100		
	TODD WENGROVSKY LAW OFFICES OF TODD WENGROVSKY PLLC 285 SOUTHFIELD ROAD BOX 585 CALVERTON NY UNITED STATES , 11933			
Correspondent e- mali:	conlact@twlegal.com			
Associated marks				
Mark	Application Status		Sorial Numb	
AFAF AVIATION	Cancellation Pending		8793771	5665928
		Plainliff(s)		
Name:	Badawi Aviation, LLC			
	AVA K DOPPELT ALLEN DYER DOPPELT & GILCHRIST PA 255 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE SUITE 1401 ORLANDO FL UNITED STATES , 32801			
Correspondent e- mail:	adoppell@allendyer.com , mrodriguez@allendyer.com			
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SEE ATTACHED IMAG	F			rambo
		cution History		
Entry Number	History Text		Dato	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE		Nov 22, 2019	10 ALC: 10 ALC
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT: ANSWER DUE:		Nov 22, 2019	Jan 01, 2020
3	INSTITUTED		Nov 22, 2019	
4	ANSWER		Dec 11, 2019	
5	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY		Jun 17, 2020	
3	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT		Jun 23, 2020	
7	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION		Jul 02, 2020	
3	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED		Jul 08, 2020	

EXHIBIT 10

Exhibit E

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

TEAS Plus Application

Serial Number: 87937718 Filing Date: 05/26/2018

NOTE: Data fields with the * are mandatory under TEAS Plus. The wording "(if applicable)" appears where the field is only mandatory under the facts of the particular application.

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered	
TEAS Plus	YES	
MARK INFORMATION		
MARK	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT 17\879\377\87937718\xml1\ FTK0002.JPG	
SPECIAL FORM	YES	
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	NO	
LITERAL ELEMENT	AFAF AVIATION	
COLOR MARK	NO	
COLOR(S) CLAIMED (If applicable)		
DESCRIPTION OF THE MARK (and Color Location, if applicable)	The mark consists of a plane with the name "AFAF AVIATION"	
PIXEL COUNT ACCEPTABLE	YES	
PIXEL COUNT	618 x 440	
REGISTER	Principal	
APPLICANT INFORMATION		
OWNER OF MARK	AFAF AVIATION	
STREET	3327 149th street, 2FL	
CITY	Flushing	
STATE Required for U.S. applicants)	New York	
COUNTRY	United States	
ZIP/POSTAL CODE Required for U.S. and certain international addresses)	11354	
PHONE	631-855-8678	
EMAIL ADDRESS	xxxx	
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes	

*түре	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	
* STATE/COUNTRY WHERE LEGALLY ORGANIZED	New York	
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES AND BASIS I	NFORMATION	
*INTERNATIONAL CLASS	041	
*IDENTIFICATION	Airplane flight instruction	
*FILING BASIS	SECTION 1(a)	
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	At least as early as 01/04/2017	
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	At least as early as 01/04/2017	
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)		
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	SPE0-7630201192-20180525220350104093afafaviationspec.pdf	
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\879\377\87937718\xml1\FTK0003.JPG	
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	screenshot of the AFAF Aviation website with the applied for mark in use as a logo	
ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS SECTION		
*TRANSLATION (if applicable)		
*TRANSLITERATION (if applicable)		
*CLAIMED PRIOR REGISTRATION (if applicable)		
*CONSENT (NAME/LIKENESS) (if applicable)	The name(s), portrait(s), and/or signature(s) shown in the mark identifies Moheine Afaf, whose consent(s) to register is made of record.	
CONSENT FILE NAME(S)	and the second	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	consent-7630201192-220350104_, afafaviationsoc.pdf	
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\879\377\87937718\xml1\FTK0004.JPG	
*CONCURRENT USE CLAIM (if applicable)		
CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION		
*NAME	AFAF AVIATION	
FIRM NAME	AFAF AVIATION	
STREET	3327 149th street, 2FL	
*CITY	Flushing	
*STATE (Required for U.S. addresses)	New York	
COUNTRY	United States	
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	11354	
PHONE	631-855-8678	
*EMAIL ADDRESS	iflyafaf@gmail.com; notifications@trademarkengine.com	
*AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes	
FEE INFORMATION		

TEAS Plus
1
225
225
/Mohcine Afaf/
Mohcine Afaf
Owner
631-855-8678
05/26/2018

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

TEAS Plus Application

Serial Number: 87937718 Filing Date: 05/26/2018

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: AFAF AVIATION (stylized and/or with design, see mark)

The mark in your application is AFAF AVIATION.

The applicant is not claiming color as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a plane with the name "AFAF AVIATION". The applicant, AFAF AVIATION, a limited liability company legally organized under the laws of New York, having an address of

3327 149th street, 2FL Flushing, New York 11354 United States 631-855-8678(phone) XXXX

requests registration of the trademark/service mark identified above in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. Section 105) et seq.), as amended, for the following:

For specific filing basis information for each item, you must view the display within the Input Table.

International Class 041: Airplane flight instruction

Use in Commerce: The applicant is using the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods/services. The applicant attaches, or will later submit, one specimen as a JPG/PDF image file showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class of listed goods/services, regardless of whether the mark itself is in the standard character format or is a stylized or design mark. The specimen image file may be in color, and the image must be in color is being claimed as a feature of the mark.

In International Class 041, the mark was first used by the applicant or the applicant's related company or licensee predecessor in interest at least as early as 01/04/2017, and first used in commerce at least as early as 01/04/2017, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting one(or more) specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class of listed goods/services, consisting of a(n) screenshot of the AFAF Aviation website with the applied for mark in use as a logo.

Original PDF file:

SPE0-7630201192-20180525220350104093 __afafaviationspee.pdf Converted PDF file(s) (1 page) Specimen File1

Name(s), Portrait(s), Signature(s) of individual(s) The name(s), portrait(s), and/or signature(s) shown in the mark identifies Moheine Afaf, whose consent(s) to register is made of record.

Original PDF file: <u>consent-7630201192-220350104</u> afafaviationsoc.pdf <u>Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)</u> <u>Consent File1</u>

The applicant's current Correspondence Information: AFAF AVIATION AFAF AVIATION

3327 149th street, 2FL Flushing, New York 11354 631-855-8678(phone)

iflyafaf@gmail.com;notifications@trademarkengine.com (authorized)

E-mail Authorization: I authorize the USPTO to send e-mail correspondence concerning the application to the applicant or the applicant's attorney, or the applicant's domestic representative at the e-mail address provided in this application. I understand that a valid e-mail address must be maintained and that the applicant or the applicant's attorney must file the relevant subsequent application-related submissions via the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS). Failure to do so will result in the loss of TEAS Plus status and a requirement to submit an additional processing fee of \$125 per international class of goods/services.

A fee payment in the amount of \$225 has been submitted with the application, representing payment for I class(es).

Declaration

Basis:

If the applicant is filing the application based on use in commerce under 15 U.S.C. § 1051(a);

- · The signatory believes that the applicant is the owner of the trademark/service mark sought to be registered:
- · The mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the application;
- · The specimen(s) shows the mark as used on or in connection with the goods/services in the application; and
- . To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, the facts recited in the application are accurate.

AND/OR

If the applicant is filing the application based on an intent to use the mark in commerce under 15 U.S.C. § 1051(b), § 1126(d), and/or § 1126(e):

- · The signatory believes that the applicant is entitled to use the mark in commerce;
- The applicant has a bona fide intention to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services in the
 application; and
- · To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, the facts recited in the application are accurate.

To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, concurrent users, have the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive.

To the best of the signatory's knowledge, information, and belief, formed after an inquiry reasonable under the circumstances, the allegations and other factual contentions made above have evidentiary support.

The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of the application or submission or any registration resulting therefrom, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Declaration Signature

Signature: /Mohcine Afaf/ Date: 05/26/2018 Signatory's Name: Mohcine Afaf Signatory's Position: Owner Signatory's Phone Number: 631-855-8678 Payment Sale Number: 87937718 Payment Accounting Date: 05/29/2018

Serial Number: 87937718 Internet Transmission Date: Sat May 26 22:13:43 EDT 2018 TEAS Stamp: USPTO/FTK-XX.XXXXXXXX2018052622134309 8593-87937718-610278ecb8d4184a03ef630369 88bd5b5569b152a3cd258cce89744d0c10f8502c -CC-8395-20180525220350104093



C PLAN	AVIATION	
Top		usunkan Audetanugatar
	About	
	er de 7 About	
	Westing to ALAR Assessment	1
	is a set of the set o	
	(1) A second state of the second state of t	

Statement of Consent

I, MOHCINE AFAF, consent to the use and registration of my name, pseudonym or stage name with this trademark application. Electronically approved: /MOHCINE AFAF/

Exhibit F

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

BADAWI AVIATION, LLC,

Petitioner,

-against-

AFAF AVIATION,

RESPONSES TO PETITIONER'S REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION

REGISTRANT'S

Cancellation No. 92072819

Registrant.

Registrant, in response to Petitioner's Requests for Production, states as follows:

RESPONSES TO REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION

-X

Document Request No. 1

All documents referring or relating to your selection of Respondent's Mark, including but not limited to all trademark, business name and search engine searches, and any design sources consulted.

Response:

Registrant objects to this Request as overly broad and overly burdensome. Subject to and without waiving the objection, Registrant responds as follows:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 2

All documents referring or relating to your adoption of Respondent's Mark.

Response:

Registrant objects to this Request as overly broad and overly burdensome. Subject to and without waiving the objection, Registrant responds as follows:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 3

All documents referring or relating to your use of Respondent's Mark in connection with your services since the beginning of your business.

Response:

Registrant objects to this Request as overly broad and overly burdensome. Subject to and without waiving the objection, Registrant responds as follows:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 4

All non-privileged documents referring to your application for federal trademark registration for Respondent's Mark.

Response:

Registrant objects to this Request as overly broad and overly burdensome. Subject to and without waiving the objection, Registrant responds as follows:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

All documents exchanged between you and the United States Patent and Trademark Office relating to Respondent's Mark.

Response:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 6

Documents sufficient to identify all products and/or services bearing Respondent's Mark.

Response:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 7

All documents referring to and/or evidencing the dates of first use anywhere and the dates of first use in commerce of Respondent's Mark on or in connection with your services.

Response:

Registrant objects to this Request as overly broad and overly burdensome. Subject to and without waiving the objection, Registrant responds as follows:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 8

Documents sufficient to identify the date you first provided your services anywhere and in interstate commerce.

Response:

Registrant will produce relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 9

Samples of all of your advertisements bearing Respondent's Mark, including but not limited to signs, labels, websites, domain names, and articles.

Response:

Registrant will produce relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 10

All documents evidencing the dates of use of your advertisements bearing

Respondent's Mark.

Response:

Registrant objects to this Request as overly broad and overly burdensome. Subject to and without waiving the objection, Registrant responds as follows:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 11

Samples showing each of your services.

Response:

Registrant will produce relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 12

Samples of your flight instruction advertisements.

Response:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 13

All documents referring to or showing the actual distribution and/or channels of trade for your services.

Response:

Registrant objects to this Request as overly broad and overly burdensome. Subject to and without waiving the objection, Registrant responds as follows:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Documents sufficient to evidence all the physical and/or online location(s) where your services are provided.

Response:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 15

Documents sufficient to evidence all the physical and/or online location(s) where your services are sold and/or offered for sale.

Response:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 16

Documents sufficient to evidence the amount of gross sales of your services from the beginning of your business to the present.

Response:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Documents sufficient to identify the prices at which you currently offer or intend to offer your services.

Response:

Registrant will produce relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 18

All documents referring to or showing the actual and/or intended customers for your services.

Response:

Registrant objects to this Request as overly broad and overly burdensome. Subject to and without waiving the objection, Registrant responds as follows:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 19

All documents showing any trade shows in which you have participated.

Response:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

All documents referring to the amount of advertising expenditures and/or promotional fees you have spent for Respondent's Mark.

Response:

Registrant objects to this Request as overly broad and overly burdensome. Subject to and without waiving the objection, Registrant responds as follows:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 21

All business plans and drafts of business plans in which Respondent's Mark is mentioned or referenced.

Response:

None.

Document Request No. 22

All documents referring to the distinctiveness and/or reputation of Respondent's Mark.

Response:

Registrant objects to this Request as overly broad and overly burdensome. Subject to and without waiving the objection, Registrant responds as follows:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

All documents relating, directly or indirectly, to Petitioner, Petitioner's services, Petitioner's related entities, Petitioner's officers, employees, or contractors, or Petitioner's Mark.

Response:

None.

Document Request No. 24

All documents referring to Internet domain names and/or websites containing Respondent's Mark of which you are aware.

Response:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 25

All documents referring to Internet ad words, keywords, metatags, or other Internet advertising tools containing the word "BADAWI" that are used and/or were purchased by you.

Response:

None.

9

All documents referring to agreements, contracts, assignments, transfers, sales, or licenses involving Respondent's Mark.

Response:

None.

Document Request No. 27

All documents sent or received by you from third parties regarding your alleged rights in your mark, and all responses and replies thereto.

Response:

None.

Document Request No. 28

All documents and correspondence referring to any actual or threatened litigation or any other legal or administrative proceedings to which you have been a party referring to use of Respondent's Mark (except for this Cancelation).

Response:

None.

Your corporate records showing meetings of members, shareholders or directors, resolutions passed, and any other corporate activity referring to Respondent's Mark and/or to this Cancelation, including your "corporate book" of minutes and the like.

Response:

None.

Document Request No. 30

Your executed operating agreement and any attachments thereto.

Response:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 31

All documents referring to and/or evidencing any periods of non-use and/or suspension of the use of Respondent's mark in connection with any of your services.

Response:

None.

Document Request No. 32

All documents you intend to use to support your position in this Cancelation action.

11

Response:

Registrant objects to this Request as overly broad and overly burdensome. Subject to and without waiving the objection, Registrant responds as follows:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Document Request No. 33

All documents referred to in, or used by you to provide, your Responses to Petitioner's First Set of Interrogatories to Respondent.

Response:

Registrant objects to this Request as overly broad and overly burdensome. Subject to and without waiving the objection, Registrant responds as follows:

Registrant will produce any relevant, non-privileged documents responsive to this request that are within its custody or control.

Dated: Calverton, New York April 6, 2020

<u>/s/ Todd Wengrovsky</u> Todd Wengrovsky - TW4823 Law Offices of Todd Wengrovsky, PLLC. 285 Southfield Road, Box 585 Calverton, NY 11933 Tel (631) 727-3400 Attorney for Registrant

Ava Doppelt

From:	Law Offices of Todd Wengrovsky, PLLC. <contact@twlegal.com></contact@twlegal.com>	
Sent:	Tuesday, April 7, 2020 9:37 AM	
To:	Ava Doppelt	
Cc:	Michel Rodriguez	
Subject:	[EXTERNAL] [SPF FAIL] RE: Badawi Aviation v. AFAF Aviation, Cancellation No. 92072819	
Attachments:	Afaf Aviation Documents.pdf; Afaf TTAB - Registrant's Responses to RPDs.pdf	
	이 것 같아요. 그는 것 이 것 못 했는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것 같아요. 가지만 그는 것 같아요. 이 것 같아요. 것 같은 것 같아요. 이 집중에서 있는 것 같아요. ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?	

Ava:

Attached please find Registrant's Responses to Requests for Production, as well as a .pdf file of documents. Because the documents include proof of usage, it is requested that you review same and contact me to explore settlement possibilities before continuing in the Proceeding. Thank you-

Todd Wengrovsky

Law Offices of Todd Wengrovsky, PLLC. 285 Southfield Road, Box 585 Calverton, NY 11933 Tel (631) 727-3400 Fax (631) 727-3401 <u>contact@twlegal.com</u>



Scanned by McAfee and confirmed virus-free.

EXHIBIT 9

1

Exhibit G

01/26/2020

MOHCINE AFAF Federal Flight Deck Officer Airline Transport Pilot FAA certified flight instructor: CFI-A, CFI-I, MEI, AGI & IGI AFAF AVIATION 1100 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735 Office: +1(631)-388-8503 Cell: +1(631)-855-8678 Info@afafaviation.com Mohcine@afafaviation.com Illvafaf@gmail.com www.afafaviation.com

To whom it may concern,

I, Moheine Afaf, testifying that I have been using AFAF AVIATION LOGO as shown below since March of 2013.



I designed the logo with the help of the agency US TV Repairs, I came out with the Idea of a plane (EMB145) and my last name. EBM145 It's my dream Jet to fly. Soon Enough It was my First jet to fly as an airline pilot for United Express.

Little of my Background.

I have an associate degree in Graphic Design from Ecole Superieure Des Art Visual, And a Bachelor's degree in Aviation Administration from State University of New York at Farmingdale

History of the LoGO

With a rich background of design, I draw and describe the Idea to Mr. Hopton the owner of the agency that put my logo together. With the help of Mr. Hopton He was able to put the logo together as well made a Website for me Using the same logo described Above with all color in it. Unfortunately Later the website Been hacked and destroyed and i had to make a new Website through another agency "DESIGNED BY SUNNY AT DESIGNSMITHAGENCY.COM" Using same logo described above.

I have attached Pictures of drawing that I made myself as well as I attached a letter from the agency that made my LoGo.



Undan belge

1. defines for a service

All many all normal columns (1996) is the Regional of the Many column of All Moham Many rescales a start of Many columns and the region of the Many Column (1997) is the start of the field of the region of the field of the Many Column (1997) the start of the transfer of the field of the field of the field of the field of the start of the start of the start of the field of the start of the start of the start of the field of the start of the start of the start of the field of the present of the start of the start of the start of the start of the field of the field of the field of the field of the present of the start of the start of the start of the start of the field of the field of the field of the field of the present of the start of th

The state late MicMarka base in the single-base solution

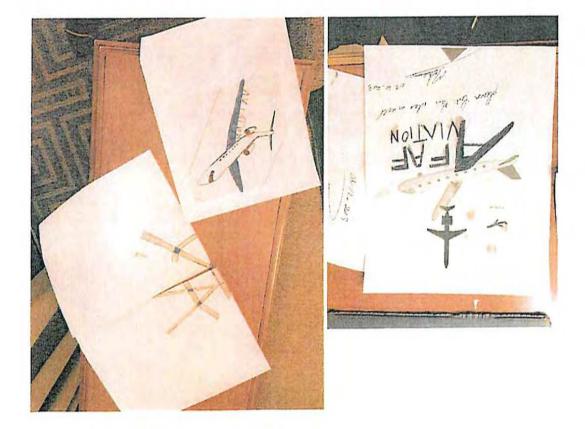
(a) a special distribution of the second second

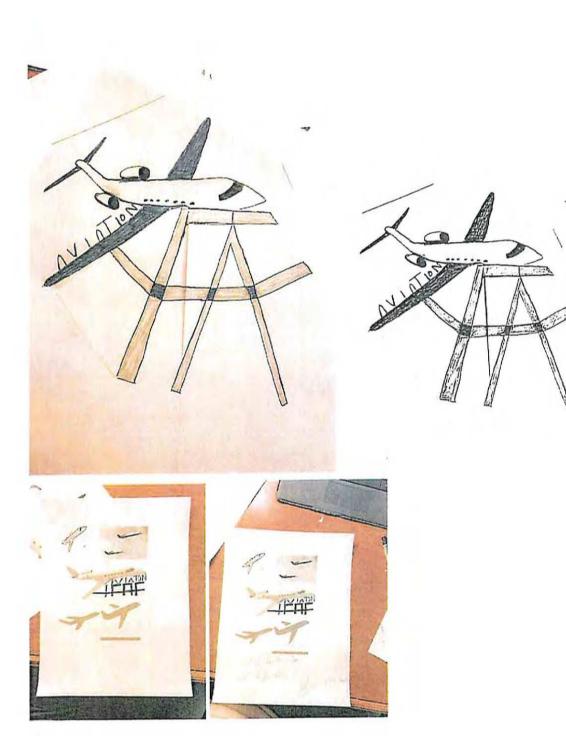
And hadron constrained in the production of the second structure of the second second

S - 125

(here is recomminded)





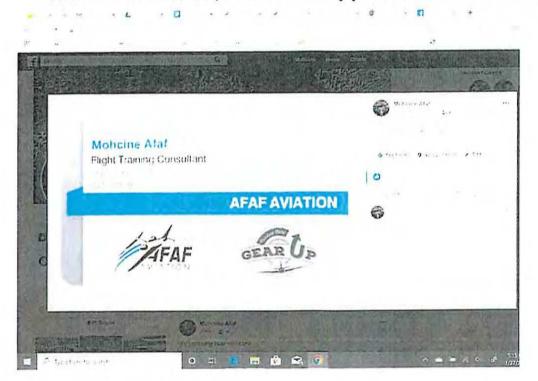




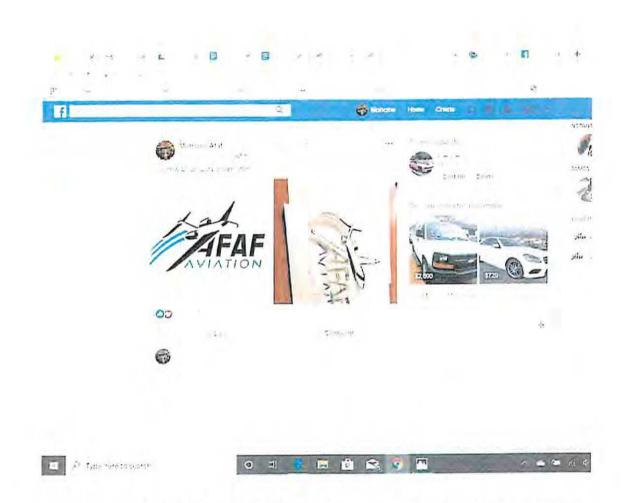








First time use of LOGO, I shared it on my personal Facebook Account.



From March 2013 till January of 2017, I was doing Business with Flight School named " positive rate gear up", Marcris buchanan is the owner. That time I was an Aviation Student, I used to recruit Students to Marcris using my Business AFAF AVIATION and as well as my logo In it.

In return Marcris Awarded me a Free flight hour so that way I could build flight time towards my Career in Aviation.

At that time AFAF AVIATION was not incorporated nor been advertised on social Media Due a republic airport where the flight school is based at. They are strictly against advertising on social media at least the business has been incorporated and insured and have been holding a commercial permit to operate in the premises.

I have attached a letter from Marcris Buchanan the owner of Positive rate gear up



Marcris Buchanan 388 Midwood St Apt 6J Brooklyn, NY 11225 postivegearup@aol.com Phone: 917-941-6041



I, marcris buchanan airline Pilot and owner of Positive Rate gear Up Flight School, Based in Republic Airport Long Island NY 11735.

I am Testifying that Moheine Afaf used the Logo above on his Business cards starting from March of 2013. Te Logo contained balck and blue colors. Molicine Afaf was a student in my Flight school. I used to award him a free flight lessons in return for recruiting students for me while he was a full time student at State University of New York at Farmingdale as well as cleaning and maintaining the planes in my Flight school. After he Graduate University with a Bachelor's degree in Aviation Administration, he became a full time a flight instructor in my flight school for more than two years. Therefore I taught him how to manage a flight school and how to run a business in general. Early 2017 Mr. Moheine Afaf incorporated his Flight school with State of NY at Farmingdale Using same Logo mentioned above. 1 Assisted Mohcine to start his own business by giving him a desk within my flight school school to run his own. Late 2017 he opened his own office and kept growing.

Moheine Afaf is a very honest man, generous, and helping others. He has a very good reputation within the aviation industry, everyone knows him at republic airport where his business is located..

Sincerely yours. Marcris Buchanan

Duc 01-25-2020

Mohcine Ataf

Flight Training Consultant

afata) statuta guidesed i na ricinturate suorid suo. 631 855 Buille









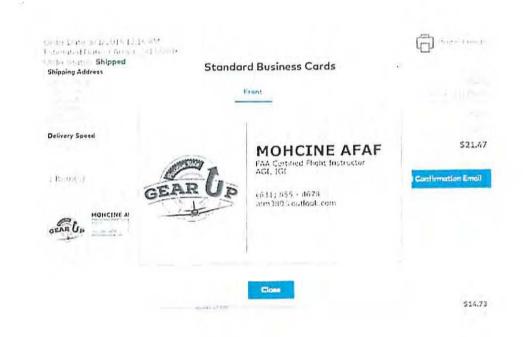
Positive Rates Gear Up 1100 New Highway Farmingdale, New York 11735 positiverategearup.com 1(917)941-6041

To whom it may concern:

Mareris Buchanan, Omar Webber, Moheine Afaf, and Luis Manzano are employees of Positive Rates Gear Up.

Signature

POSITIVE RATE GEAR UP 1100 New Hwy Farmingdale NY 11735 (917) 941-6041



I have also attached other letters from other witnesses testifying the use of the LOGO since 2013 Badreddine Messeleka 513 Washington St Boonton NJ 07005 bd messarlive.com (718)552-0746

To whom it may concern

I, Badreddine Messeleka Airline Pilot as well as Former instructor and a good friend of Mr Moheine Afaf for many years, have witnessed Mr. Afaf used his Aviation logo in his business card in 2013 when we were college students at Farmingdale State University. After graduating college and having a bachelor's degree and the required knowledge to manage a business Mr. Afaf Incorporated his business with New York State as AFAF AVIATION LLC, in the year of 2017. Thru the years of friendship I have personally have seen Mr. Afaf working very hard to make his dreams come true, he was able to manage a flight school as well as teach different courses such as Private. Instrument, Commercial. Everyone in Republic airport knows his school and everyone who flew there as a student or instructor was satisfied. It was like a family,



Sincerely

Badreddine Messeleka

Ind

Bilal Alsayedi 86-16 120th St Richmondhill, NY 11418 Phone: (646) 209-2009 Bilalalsayedi@aol.com

To Whom it may Concern

I, Bilal Alsayyedi, Airline Pilot and Former Flight Instructor was Based in Republic Airport, Long Island, New York. Mohcine and I were friends since college, I Witnessed Mohcine used this logo

With Blue and black Colors on his Business cards starting March of 2013, I used to hang out with Mohcine while visiting other aviation colleges and starbucks to speak to people about flying and do introductory flight lesson with the purpose of recruiting for Positive Rate Gear Up. In return Mohcine will get free flight Lessons from the School. Mohcine Afaf was a student of positive Rate Flight School and thereafter he became a flight instructor. In 2017 Mohcie incorporated his business and start his own Flight school using the same logo above.

Best Regards., **Bilal Alsayedi** First Officer & Flight Instructor

01/25/2020

1/24/2020

William Daza Parra

Davenport, FL, 33896 Phone: (631) 579-9228 Williamdazaparra@hotmail.com

To Whom it may Concern

I, William H. Daza Parra, Freelance Flight Instructor Based in Republic Airport, Long Island, New York, Witness that Mohcine Afaf used the Logo of AFAF AVIATION

with Colors on his Business cards starting from March of 2013. Mohcine Afaf was a student of positive Rate Flight School and after he become flight instructor he start he's own Flight school. He also used to recruit students to come and fly at positive rate using his independent Business Called AFAF AVIATION. Early 2017, Mohcine Incorporated his business and registered with NY as AFAF AVIATION LLC.

Sincerely,



01/24/2020

Seung Suh 9591 Graham St. Apt14 Cypress, CA 90630 Phone: (718) 308-5259 stevesuh71@gmail.com

To Whom it may Concern I. Seung Suh, Airline Pilot and Freelance Flight Instructor Based in Republic Airport, Long Island, New York, Witness that Mohcine Afaf used the Logo of AFAF AVIATION



With Blue and black Colors on his Business cards starting from March of 2013. Mohcine Afaf was a student of positive Rate Flight School and after he become flight instructor he start his own Flight school. He also used to recruit students to come and fly at positive rate using his independent Business Called AFAF AVIATION. Early 2017, Mohcine Incorporated his business and registered with NY as AFAF AVIATION LLC.

Sincerely, Seung Suh

u he

Late 2016 I graduated flight training and become a flight Instructor and a few months later and incorporated my dream business and paid my due to the airport and to all agencies that are involved in. Since January 2017 I started heavily advertising on Social media like facebook and instagram...etc.

Mids 2018 I started the process of registering the logo that I worked hard to design. On January 29th, 2019 i was successfully able to register my trademark Legally



 Reg. No. 5,665.928
 AFAE AVIATION (NEW YO 3327 149th Street, 2d)

 Registered Jan. 29, 2019
 Fushing, NEW YORK 11354

 Int. CL: 41
 CLASS 41: Airplane tlight into Service Mark

 Principal Register
 The mark consists of the word an airplane forming part of the

AFAF AVIATION (NEW YORK LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY) 3327 149th Street, 2d Floshing, NEW YORK 11354 CLASS 41: Airplane flight instruction FIRST USE 1-4-2017; IN COMMPRCE 1-4-2017 The mark consists of the wording "AFAF" above the wording "AVIATION" with a design of an airplane forming part of the letter "A" in "AFAF" and motion bries behind the plane. No claim is made to the exclusive right to use the following apart from the mark as shown. "AVIATION" SER, NO, 87-937,718, FILED 05-26-2018

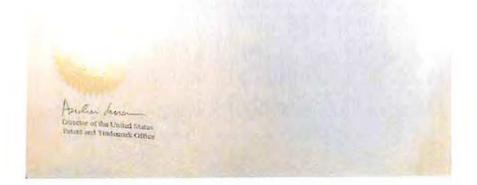


Exhibit H

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE 1 BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD 2 In the Matter of Trademark Registration 3 No. 5,665,928 Cancellation No. 92072819 4 Badawi Aviation, LLC, 5 Petitioner, 6 vs. 7 8 Afaf Aviation, LLC, Respondent. 9 10 11 12 13 VIDEOCONFERENCE DEPOSITION OF: Seung Suh 14 DATE: Monday, August 10, 2020 15 1:19 p.m. - 1:47 p.m. TIME: 16 TAKEN BY: Petitioner 17 Via Videoconference PLACE : 18 Sara Miller, Notary Public REPORTED BY: 19 State of Florida 20 21 22 23 24 25 Orange Legal www.veritext.com 800.275.7991

A Veritext Company

Page 1

1	where I ask questions and Mr. Wengrovsky can ask you				
1					
2	questions as well to see what you know.				
3	A. Please, let's just go with it and I have to				
4	go. I'll answer any questions that's regarding to Afaf.				
5	Okay. Not regarding to anything else.				
6	Q. Okay. What did Mr. Afaf tell you when you				
7	called him?				
8	A. Well, I just said, what's going on? And he				
9	said, just answer the questions that they going to do				
10	and don't answer anything else but my questions. That's				
11	it.				
12	Q. He told you not to answer any other				
13	questions?				
14	A. No. He didn't tell me anything.				
15	Q. Well, what did he tell you?				
16	A. I don't know. Just				
17	Q. Okay. Mr. Suh, did you let me show you				
18	what's attached to Exhibit 1 it's a little bit				
19	confusing of this subpoena duces tecum which is				
20	called Exhibit 1 of Exhibit 1.				
21	MS. DOPPELT: Ms. Miller, that's the letter.				
22	Thank you.				
23	BY MS. DOPPELT:				
24	Q. Mr. Suh, can you see this letter now?				
25	A. Yes.				
	200.275.7001 Orange Legal www.veritext.co				

800.275.7991

Orange Legal A Veritext Company

www.veritext.com

Page 18 How did that letter come into being? Well, I signed it and mailed it in.

2 Α. 3 Q. You mailed it? E-mailed it and he printed it out, I guess. A. 4 I don't know. 5 6 Who wrote this letter? 0. 7 Α. He wrote it. I just signed it and then sent 8 it in. Q. Is that your signature? At the bottom, is 9 that your signature? Mr. Suh? 10 Α. 11 Yes. 12 Q. Did you sign it? Yes. 13 Α. 14 Did you read it before you sent it back? 0. Well, it's just regarding to the Afaf, 15 A. right? 16 Q. It's right in front of you. You can read it 17 now if you need a few minutes to remind you what it 18 19 says. 20 Α. Yes. You see the design in the middle that says 21 Q. 22 Afaf Aviation? Yes, I see it. That's his logo. 23 Α. How did that get in the letter? 24 0. 25 Α. Excuse me?

800.275.7991

1

Q.

Orange Legal A Veritext Company www.veritext.com

Exhibit I

Page 1

1			
2	IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE		
	BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD		
3			
	In the Matter of Trademark Registration No.		
4	5,665,928 for the Mark AFAF AVIATION &		
	Design		
5			
	Badawi Aviation, LLC,		
б			
	Petitioner,		
7			
в	-vs- Cancellation No.:		
	92072819		
9			
	Afaf Aviation, LLC,		
10			
	Respondent.		
11	X		
12	and the second second second second second		
13	DATE: August 20, 2020		
14	TIME: 10:38 A.M.		
15			
16			
17	EXAMINATION of a Non-Party		
18	Witness, MARCRIS BUCHANAN, taken by the		
19	Petitioner, pursuant to a Subpoena, held		
20	remotely via video conference, before John		
21	A. Lugo, a Notary Public of the State of		
22	New York.		
23			
24			
25			
	1		

800.275.7991

Orange Legal A Veritext Company www.veritext.com

1	BUCHANAN
2	9:00 a.m., and the deposition today at
з	11:00 at 9:05. Those are the two e-mails
4	that I have from your guys.
5	Q. Okay, thank you very much.
6	MS. DOPPELT: Can you show
7	Mr. Buchanan Exhibit D, page 32.
8	Q. Mr. Buchanan, can you see that?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Can you tell me what that is?
11	A. This is saying to whom it may
12	concern, that these people are employed at
13	Positive Rate Gear Up.
14	Q. Is that your signature?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. Did you write this letter?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. When did you write it?
19	A. I can't recall.
20	Q. Do you know why you wrote it?
21	A. Because these people wanted
22	reference from me for either a job or
23	whatever they were moving on to.
24	Q. Did you send a copy of this
25	letter to Mr. Afaf?

18

800.275.7991

Orange Legal A Veritext Company

www.veritext.com

Page 18

1	BUCHANAN
2	A. I don't think I sent it to him.
3	I think I gave it to him.
4	Q. Was that this year?
5	A. No, it wasn't this year. I
6	don't know.
7	Q. Mr. Buchanan, I'm going to show
в	you now Exhibit E, which is page 33.
9	A. Okay.
10	Q. Can you see that, Mr. Buchanan?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Can you tell me what that is?
13	A. That was a letter that was
14	written. I think Mohcine told me about
15	this. I can't remember where we were, but
16	he told me about this, and he said you can
17	verify this. So, that was the letter.
18	Q. What did Mr. Afaf tell you?
19	A. He just said that somebody had
20	his logo and he wanted to verify that I was
21	there when he was starting his logo stuff.
22	Because he actually started I guess he
23	always wanted to have a flight school, I
24	don't know, but he asked me all the
25	information how I started my flight school

19

Page 19

800.275.7991

Orange Legal A Veritext Company

www.veritext.com

Page 20 BUCHANAN 1 and I relayed to him how I started it. It 2 wasn't a big issue. 3 So, where did the letter come 4 0. from? 5 Α. The letter came from my office. 6 7 Q. Who wrote it? 8 Α. He wrote it, I signed it. 9 Q. Mr. Afaf, you mean? Yes, we sat there and discussed 10 Α. what he was writing and I said okay, I 11 verified that and that's it. 12 Was he at your office at the 13 Q. time? 14 No, I don't think we were in Α. 15 the office. I can't remember where we 16 17 were, but we weren't there. We met up somewhere when he called me about it. 18 When was that? 19 Ο. I don't know. A year ago. 20 Α. Not this year. Maybe last year. I think it 21 was last year sometime. 22 What did he tell you when you 23 Q. met? 24 He just said somebody has his 25 Α. 20

800.275.7991

Exhibit J

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

In the Matter of Trademark Registration No. 5,665,928 for the Mark AFAF AVIATION & Design

Badawi Aviation, LLC,

Petitioner,

Cancellation No: 92072819

VS.

Afaf Aviation, LLC,

Respondent.

PETITIONER'S FIRST REQUESTS FOR ADMISSION TO RESPONDENT

Pursuant to Rule 36, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and 37 CFR §2.120, Petitioner Badawi Aviation, LLC ("Badawi") hereby propounds the following Requests for Admission to Respondent Afaf Aviation, LLC ("Afaf").

INSTRUCTIONS

Afaf is requested to admit or deny the truth of each of the statements of fact hereinafter stated. Afaf is instructed that:

 Each of the matters for which an admission is requested shall be deemed admitted unless Afaf responds otherwise within thirty (30) days from the date hereof.

2. If Afaf admits a statement, Afaf shall do so be placing the word "Admit" or "Admitted" under the statement. If Afaf denies a statement, Afaf shall do so be placing the word "Deny" or "Denied" under the statement and setting forth in detail the basis upon which Afaf denies each such statement. If Afaf objects to a statement, Afaf shall do so by writing

L

"Objection" under the statement and then setting forth the basis of the objection in sufficient detail that the TTAB may rule on the objection.

3. Lack of information or knowledge is not the basis for denial unless it is stated that reasonable but unsuccessful inquiry has been made to discover the truth of the statement. It is also not a basis to deny a statement by claiming that the statement presents a genuine issue of fact to be determined at trial.

4. If, in response to any statement, it is Afaf's position that the statement is true in part or as to some items but not true in full or as to all items, then answer separately as to each part or item, admitting those parts which are true and denying those parts not admitted and explaining why they are denied.

5. To the extent Afaf deems all or part of any statement contained herein objectionable, Afaf shall state each part of the statement to which objection is made, and the specific grounds for the objection.

DEFINITIONS

 The terms "you," "your," or "Respondent" shall mean Afaf Aviation, LLC, as well as any predecessor, successor, division, subsidiary, parent corporation, officer, director, shareholder, employee, or principal thereof, and/or any attorney or other agent acting on its behalf.

2. The term "us," "our," or "Petitioner" shall mean Badawi Aviation, LLC, as well as any predecessor, successor, parent, division, subsidiary, officer, director, shareholder, employee, or principal thereof, and/or any attorney or other agent acting on its behalf, and including Flight Ready Aviation, LLC.

2

The term "Petitioner's Mark" shall mean the mark: , either in

color or black and white, either with or without the words, and any mark substantially similar thereto.

3.

4.

The terms "Respondent's Mark" shall mean the mark as shown in U.S. Registration Number 5,665,928, either in color or black and white, either with or without the words, and any mark substantially thereto.

5. As used herein, the term "us," "our," or "Badawi" shall mean Badawi Aviation, LLC, as well as any predecessor, successor, parent, division, subsidiary, officer, director, shareholder, employee, or principal thereof, and/or any attorney or other agent acting on its behalf.

REQUESTS FOR ADMISSION

- I. Admit that you did not use Respondent's Mark prior to August 2014.
- 2. Admit that you did not use Respondent's Mark prior to 2015.
- 3. Admit that you did not use Respondent's Mark prior to 2016.
- 4. Admit that you did not use Respondent's Mark prior to 2017.
- 5. Admit that you did not create the design for Respondent's Mark.
- 6. Admit that you were aware of Petitioner's Mark prior to 2017.
- 7. Admit that you were aware of Petitioner prior to 2017.
- 8. Admit that Respondent's Mark resembles Petitioner's Mark.

3

 Admit that the design in Respondent's Mark is substantially the same as the design in Petitioner's Mark.

Dated: February 10, 2020

Respectfully submitted,

Ava K. Doppelt, Esquire Allen, Dyer, Doppelt & Gilchrist, P.A. 255 South Orange Avenue Suite 1401 Orlando, Florida 32801 Phone: 407 841-2330 Fax: 407 841-2343

Attorney for Petitioner BADAWI AVIATION, LLC

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned hereby certifies that on February 10, 2020, a copy of the foregoing was served via Email on the following:

Todd Wengrovsky, Esq. Law Offices of Todd Wengrovsky, PLLC 285 Southfield Rd. Box 585 Calverton, NY 11933 contact@twlegal.com

Attorney for Respondent AFAF AVIATION, LLC

this up

Michel Rodriguez

Exhibit K

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

-----X

BADAWI AVIATION, LLC,

Petitioner,

-against-

ADMISSION

REGISTRANT'S ANSWERS TO REQUESTS FOR

AFAF AVIATION,

Proceeding No. 92072819

Registrant.

Registrant, in response to Petitioner's Requests for Admission states, as follows:

-X

1. Denied, see Registrant's Responses to Requests for Production.

2. Denied, see Registrant's Responses to Requests for Production.

3. Denied, see Registrant's Responses to Requests for Production.

4. Denied, see Registrant's Responses to Requests for Production.

5. Denied, see Registrant's Responses to Requests for Production.

6. Denied, with the comment that Registrant learned of Petitioner and its advertising in November, 2019.

7. Denied, with the comment that Registrant learned of Petitioner and its advertising in November, 2019.

8. Denied.

9. Denied.

Dated: April 7, 2020 Calverton, New York

> <u>/s/ Todd Wengrovsky</u> Todd Wengrovsky - TW4823 Law Offices of Todd Wengrovsky, PLLC. 285 Southfield Road, Box 585 Calverton, NY 11933 Tel (631) 727-3400 Attorney for Registrant

Exhibit L

Page 1

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE 1 BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD 2 3 In the Matter of Trademark Registration No. 5,665,928 for the MARK AFAF AVIATION & DESIGN 4 5 BADAWI AVIATION, LLC, 6 Petitioner, 7 VS. Cancellation No. 92072819 8 AFAF AVIATION, LLC, Respondent : 9 10 11 DEPOSITION OF BADREDDINE MESSELEKA 12 (Conducted Via Teleconference) 13 14 DATE: August 20, 2020 15 9:51 a.m. to 10:32 a.m. TIME: 16 Notice by counsel for Petitioner PURSUANT TO: for purposes of discovery, use at 17 trial or such other purposes as are permitted under the Federal 18 Rules of Civil Procedure 19 REPORTED BY: Aaron T. Perkins, RMR, CRR, CRC 20 Notary Public, State of Florida at Large 21 22 Pages 1 to 32 23 24 25 800.275.7991 Orange Legal

A Veritext Company

www.veritext.com

Did you sign a letter that Mr. Afaf sent you? 1 Q. I wrote the letter. I wrote it, and I 2 Α. No. texted it to him. 3 How do you know what to put in it? 4 Q. I just said what I know about Afaf Aviation. 5 Α. If you look at the letter, it has only two dates. 6 That's it. 7 What two dates? 8 0. 2017 and '13, when he started, you know, 9 Α. making this business, building this business, and when 10 he actually opened it. And I only worked for him when 11 he opened the business, because legally you cannot fly 12 for someone who does not have a business operating 13 certificate, you know. It's illegal. I worked for 14 15 him --What is a business operating certificate? 16 0. It's like any business. You can't just open a 17 Α. store and start selling stuff. You have to have a 18 certificate for that business, right? 19 Do you mean a corporate registration? 20 0. 21 Α. I think that's what it's called, yeah. Okay. 22 Q. You have to have permission from the FFA to be Α. 23 able to fly people at an airport too, you know. 24 Do you know when he got that? 25 Q.

800.275.7991

Orange Legal A Veritext Company www.veritext.com

Page 16

Page 17

1	A. 2017, because that's when I worked for him.				
2	Q. So you can't teach people how to fly unless				
3	you have that, correct?				
4	A. It's not that you can't teach. You can get a				
5	flight instructor certificate and you can teach people,				
6	but you have to work for someone who has an operating				
7	certificate. You cannot just buy your airplane and				
8	start teaching people how to fly, you know.				
9	Q. Did Mr. Afaf work for somebody who had an				
10	operating certificate?				
11	A. No. He owned he had his own, and he				
12	also I think he worked for Positive Rate Gear Up. It				
13	was like flying a there was a flying club in New York				
14	that's called Positive Rate Gear Up. I think he worked				
15	for them. They used to work together.				
16	Q. When you worked for him, did he work for them?				
17	A. I think they used to do business together, I				
18	think.				
19	Q. What kind of business did they do together?				
20	A. Flying. And I'm not sure how they were doing,				
21	but, you know, maybe advertising or				
22	Q. Was Mr. Afaf in college with you?				
23	A. Yes.				
24	Q. Did he graduate at the same time you did?				
25	A. Yes.				

800.275.7991

Orange Legal A Veritext Company

www.veritext.com

		Page 18		
1	Q.	So in 2015?		
2	А.	Yes.		
3	Q.	Could you have taught people flying before you		
4	graduated	from college?		
5	А.	No.		
6	Q.	When were you qualified to teach people how to		
7	fly?			
8	А.	2016.		
9	Q.	What happened in 2016?		
10	A.	I got my license to allow me to do it. I got		
11	my instru	my instructor's license.		
12	Q.	Do you know when Mr. Afaf got his instructor's		
13	license?			
14	А.	I'm not sure.		
15	Q.	Was it around the same time as you or		
16	А.	It was after I graduated college. I went to		
17	different	schools to get the license, you know.		
18	Q.	Where did you go?		
19	A.	I went to a lot of places. I went to Dallas,		
20	I went to	California, multiple places to get my flight		
21	hours and	the certificates I needed.		
22	Q.	What years were those?		
23	A.	I can't remember, to be honest with you, but I		
24	think in 2	2016 I started mine. It should be 2016, yeah.		
25	Q.	And did you come back to New York in 2017?		
800.275.7991		Orange Legal www.veritext.co		

800.275.7991

Orange Legal A Veritext Company

www.veritext.com

Exhibit M

Page 1 IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE 1 BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD 2 In the Matter of Trademark Registration No. 5,665,928 3 Cancellation No. 92072819 4 Badawi Aviation, LLC, 5 Petitioner, 6 vs. 7 Afaf Aviation, LLC, 8 9 Respondent. 10 11 12 13 VIDEOCONFERENCE DEPOSITION OF: Seung Suh 14 Monday, August 10, 2020 DATE : 15 1:19 p.m. - 1:47 p.m. TIME: 16 Petitioner TAKEN BY: 17 Via Videoconference PLACE : 18 Sara Miller, Notary Public REPORTED BY: State of Florida 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 Orange Legal www.veritext.com 800.275.7991 A Veritext Company

Page 20 1 Α. Yes. What documents did you see? 2 Q. That logo. 3 A. 0. Did you ever see his registration with the 4 state of New York? 5 I think he was registering, so I also -- I 6 A. also -- I don't know. That's it. That's all I can tell 7 I don't remember after that. I know he was 8 you. registering with that logo. 9 Did you see any other trademark documents? 10 Q. I don't know. Α. 11 Have you corresponded with Mr. Afaf about 12 0. this legal proceeding? 13 14 Α. I don't know. You don't know if you corresponded? 15 0. He just told me just my lawyer is going to 16 Α. call you and that's it. I thought I was going to answer 17 questions with the lawyers. That's it. 18 Do you have the e-mail with Mr. Afaf about 19 Q. 20 this proceeding? 21 Α. No. Did you look for it? Q. 22 23 Α. NO. Do you know whether you deleted it or not? 24 Q. I don't know. 25 Α. Orange Legal www.veritext.com 800.275.7991

A Veritext Company

EXHIBIT K

MOTION TO REOPEN PART 4 of 4

USPTO. ESTTA. Motion for Summary Judgment. Error - Untimely Motion

(https://www.uspto.gov)

About Us (https://www.uspto.gov/about-us)

Jobs (https://www.uspto.gov/jobs)

Contact Us (https://www.uspto.gov/about-us/contact-us)

Electronic System for Trademark Trials and Appeals

Motion for Summary Judgment Navigation: <u>Party (confirm-pno.jsp) - Paper (motion-or-paper.jsp)</u> - <u>Summary Judgement (summary-judgment.jsp)</u> - Error Untimely ESTTA v.3.10.0 PTO-2151 (Exp. 07/31/2020) OMB No. 0651-0040 (Exp. 07/31/2020)

Error - Untimely Motion

A motion for summary judgment may not be filed prior to the service of the filer's initial disclosures (except for a motion asserting claim or issue preclusion, or lack of jurisdiction of the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board), and must be filed prior to the deadline for pretrial disclosures for the first testimony period, as originally set or as reset if reset prior to the deadline. The information provided by the filer on the previous page indicates that the motion is untimely.

Cancel

10/21/2020 09:02 PM EDT

(https://www.uspto.gov/)

BROWSE BY TOPIC

ABOUT THIS SITE

USPTO BACKGROUND

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Exhibit 2

(https://www.uspto.gov)

About Us (https://www.uspto.gov/about-us)

Jobs (https://www.uspto.gov/jobs)

Contact Us (https://www.uspto.gov/about-us/contact-us)

Electronic System for Trademark Trials and Appeals

Motion for Summary Judgment

Navigation: Party (confirm-pno.jsp) - Paper (motion-or-paper, jsp) - Summary Judgement (summary-judgment, jsp) - Error Untimely

ESTTA v.3.10.0 PTO-2151 (Exp. 07/31/2020) OMB No. 0651-0040 (Exp. 07/31/2020)

Error - Untimely Motion

A motion for summary judgment may not be filed prior to the service of the filer's initial disclosures (except for a motion asserting claim or issue preclusion, or lack of jurisdiction of the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board), and must be filed prior to the deadline for pretrial disclosures for the first testimony period, as originally set or as reset if reset prior to the deadline. The information provided by the filer on the previous page indicates that the motion is untimely.

Cancel

10/21/2020 09:02 PM EDT

(https://www.uspto.gov/)

BROWSE BY TOPIC

ABOUT THIS SITE

USPTO BACKGROUND

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT